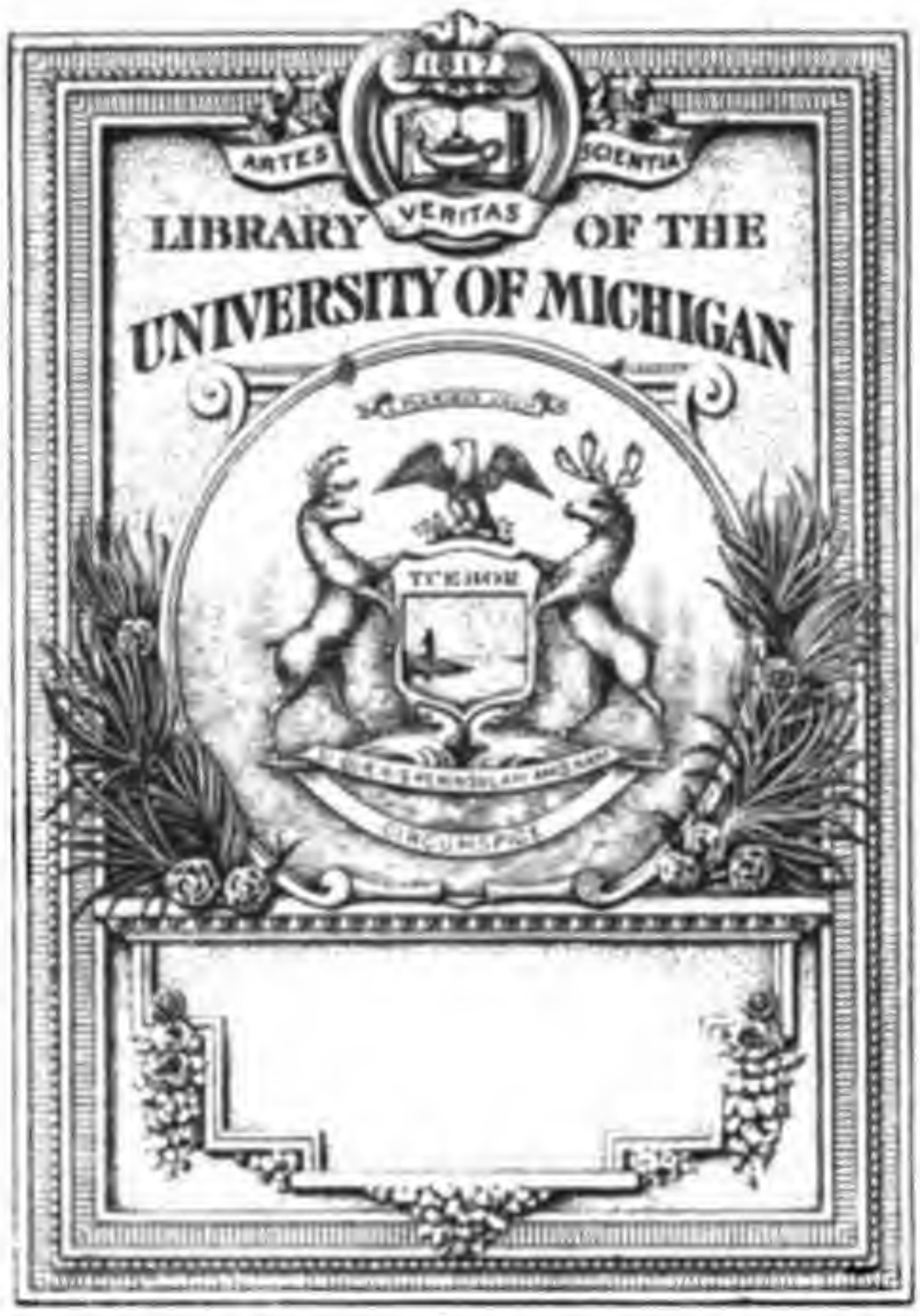
B 582623

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 377] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

AMERICA, BIBLIOGRAPHY
EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE, FINE ARTS
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, IRELAND
NUMISMATA, OCCULT SCIENCES
ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE
PALÆOGRAPHY
PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS of LEARNED SOCIETIES
POLITICAL ECONOMY, SPORTS, TOPOGRAPHY

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Americana	1-9
Arabic	43-46
Bibliography	9-14
European History and Literature	14-19
Fine Arts	19-27
Genealogy and Heraldry	27-30
Ireland	35-37
New Books	65-75
Numismata	37-42
Occult Sciences	42-43
Oriental History and Literature	43-56
Palæography	56-57
Periodicals	58-62
Political Economy	62-63
Sports	63-64
Topography	30-35

FROM CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street

New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON
Telephone: REGENT, 473

LONDON, *May*, 1923

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF
DR. JOHN DONNE

Dean of St. Paul's

BY GEOFFREY KEYNES

Fcap. 4to., *pp.* 12 + 167, *with* 4 *plates and* 12 *reproductions of title-pages; sewed*
Cambridge: Printed for the Baskerville Club and sold by
Bernard Quaritch, London, W., 1914

Price 15s.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS:

REPRODUCTIONS OF ENGRAVINGS: 1. Donne at the age of 18 (frontispiece to *Poems*, 1635); 2. Donne in his shroud (frontispiece to *Death's Duell*, 1632); 3. Donne at the age of 42 (frontispiece to 80 *Sermons*, 1640); 4. Donne's Effigy (frontispiece to *Devotions*, 1634).

REPRODUCTIONS OF TITLE-PAGES: 5. Pseudo-martyr, 1610; 6. Conclave Ignati, 1611, 12°; 7. Conclave Ignati, 1611, 4°; 8. Death's Duell, 1632; 9. Six Sermons, 1634; 10. Devotions, 1624; 11. Juvenilia, 1633; 12. Biathanatos, 1644; 13. An Anatomy of the World, 1611; 14. The First Anniversary, 1625; 15. The Second Anniversary, 1625; 16. Walton's Life of Donne, 1658.

THE COURT PAINTERS OF THE GRAND MOGULS

BY LAURENCE BINYON

WITH HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY

T. W. ARNOLD

4to., *with* 40 *illustrations in colour and monochrome; cloth* 1921

Price £4. 4s.

"The materials for the study of the history of the royal house are abundant and readily accessible, in Persian annals, a large proportion of which have been translated into English, and in contemporary records by English, French, and Italian visitors to their court, and these sources have been industriously investigated, and elucidated by a number of modern historians, with marked ability and success. But Indian history still appeals to but a narrow circle of readers, and it has been judged that the present collection of reproductions of the work of Indian artists may usefully be introduced, by a brief historical sketch, to those students of Indian painting who are perplexed by the unfamiliarity of oriental names, but may be interested to know something of the personalities whose portraiture appeals to their artistic feeling."—*From the Introduction.*

ANIMALS IN CHINESE ART

BY H. D'ARDENNE DE TIZAC

A COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES SELECTED AND DESCRIBED

With a Preface by ROGER FRY

Folio, *printed on hand-made paper, with* 50 *plates* (44 *of which are in photogravure, the remaining* 6 *being in colours*); *cloth* 1923

Price £7. 7s.

Only 250 numbered copies have been printed. The superb collection of animals reproduced in this volume has been selected from those brought together for the exhibition organised at the Cernuschi Museum in May, 1922. One hundred of the more important exhibits have been chosen for illustration—bronzes, pottery, carved stone, jades, ivories, cloisonné enamels, paintings on silk and rice paper, lacquer and iron. The period covered is one of some three thousand years—the survey begins with bronzes of the Chou epoch and ends with porcelain of the Mings.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 377] [LONDON, *May*, 1923

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

AMERICANA

		£	s.	d.
1	**ADAMS (Henry).** The Education of Henry Adams. An Autobiography. Sq. 8vo., *pp.* x and 519; *cloth* *Boston*, 1918	1	1	0
2	——— (John). The Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States. 10 vols., 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; half red morocco, gilt backs* *Boston*, 1856	2	10	0
3	**ALEXANDER (P. F.).** The Earliest Voyages Round the World. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 216, *with* 32 *illustrations; cloth* 1916	0	3	0
4	**AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME. MEMOIRS.** VOL. I. SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES, 1915-1916. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 54 *plates; boards* 1917	1	1	0
	This volume is a continuation of the two volumes of "Supplementary Papers" of the American School of Classical Studies, this institution having been incorporated with the American Academy in 1913.			
5	**ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN HANDBOOK FOR 1922.** (Including Central America, Mexico, and Cuba). Edited by W. H. Koebel. Post 8vo., *pp.* lxix *and* 888, *with* 3 *maps; cloth* (1922)	1	5	0
6	**BELL (W. A.).** New Tracks in North America . . . a Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding map,* 20 *tinted plates and* 22 *other illustrations; cloth* 1869	1	5	0
	Presentation copy from the author. A section of the book deals with the Indians of New Mexico.			
7	**BOSWORTH (T. O.).** Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the North-West Part of Peru. With an Account of the Palæontology by Henry Woods, T. Wayland Vaughan, J. A. Cushman, and others. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 434, *with numerous maps and illustrations; cloth* 1922	2	5	0
8	**CANADA.** The Federation of Canada, 1867-1917. Four Lectures delivered in the University of Toronto. By George M. Wrong, Sir John Willison, Z. A. Lash, and R. A. Falconer. Post 8vo., *pp.* v *and* 144; *boards* 1917	0	3	0
9	**COLDEN (Hon. Cadwallader).** The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New-York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. 8vo., *with folding map; contemporary calf* 1747	4	10	0
10	**COLLINS (John).** The City and Scenery of Newport, Rhode Island. Illustrations drawn on stone by John Collins. Oblong folio, *title and* 3 *leaves of letterpress, map, and* 13 *plates; in wrappers, as issued* *Burlington, N.J.*, 1857	12	12	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
11	COLUMBUS. Irving (Washington). Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 2 folding maps; calf gilt* 1849	1	8	0
12	COOK (Captain James). Voyages, the three series. (I) Hawkesworth (John). An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successfully performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook (1764-71) . . . drawn up from the Journals . . . and from the Papers of Joseph Banks. 3 vols., *with 29 charts, maps, and views of islands, etc., and 23 plates of general views, incidents, objects, etc.* 1773 (II) Cook. A Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World performed in the Resolution and Adventure 1772-75. Written by James Cook . . . In which is included Captain Furneaux's Narrative. 2 vols., *with portrait of Cook, 49 plates of views, natives, natural history objects, etc., and 14 charts* 1777 (III) Cook and King. A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in the years 1776-80, in three volumes, Vols. I—II written by Cook, Vol. III by Capt. James King. 3 vols., *with 87 plates (of which 26 are charts, etc.), all those which are of large size being bound in a separate roy. folio Atlas* 1784 8 vols., roy. 4to. *russia gilt, and a folio Atlas, half russia gilt* 1773-84	25	0	0
13	DAMPIER (William). A Collection of Voyages. In Four Volumes. Containing I. Captain William Dampier's Voyages round the World. . . . II. The Voyages of Lionel Wafer. . . . 4 vols., post 8vo., *with 62 maps and plates; old calf, joints weak* 1729 Best edition, containing Supplements not included in earlier editions.	13	13	0
14	DENIS (Pierre). The Argentine Republic. Its Development and Progress. Translated by Joseph McCabe. 8vo., *pp.* 296, *with 7 maps and 24 plates; cloth* 1922	1	1	0
15	ELIOT (John). The New Testament Of Our Lord And Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Indian Language, and Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England, At the Charge, and with the Consent of the Corporation In England For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Cambridg: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI. Sm. 4to., A_1 *blank cut away, the lower outer corner wormed, several letters being missing, otherwise an exceptionally fine sound large copy, measuring Mm.* 184 × 146; *in the original calf binding, the joints repaired, in a crimson levant morocco case by Rivière* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1661 First Edition of Eliot's complete translation of the New Testament and one of the forty presentation copies which were sent to England. It contains the English title and dedication to Charles II in addition to the Indian title which has the diamond-shaped figure composed of type ornaments.	400	0	0
16	FRANCK (H. A.). Roaming through the West Indies. Large 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 486, *with a map and* 119 *illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* 1921	1	5	0
17	——— Working North from Patagonia. Being the Narrative of a Vagabond Journey, Earned on the Way, through Southern and Eastern South America. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 650, *with a map and* 176 *illustrations; cloth* 1921	1	5	0
18	GREENE (F. V.). The Revolutionary War and the Military Policy of the United States. 8vo., *with* 63 *maps; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s net*) 1911	0	8	0

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
19	**GEORGIA.** Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of Georgia. 1755 to 1774. Now first printed. Folio, *cloth* *Wormsloe*, 1881	18	18	0
	The materials for this work were collected from the Public Record Office in London by G. W. J. De Renne and finished by C. C. Jones.			
20	**HAKLUYT** (Richard). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. 12 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and illustrations reproduced in exact facsimile from contemporary sources; cloth, gilt tops* *Glasgow*, 1903-[1905]	14	14	0
	Only 900 copies printed.			
21	**HALL** (Capt. Basil). Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America, in 1827 and 1828. 4to., *original boards, joints repaired* 1829	1	10	0
22	**HARRIS** (Rendel). The Finding of the "Mayflower." 8vo., *pp.* v *and* 58, *with* 8 *plates; boards* 1920	0	4	6
23	**HERRERA** (Antonio de). The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly call'd the West Indies, from the First Discovery thereof: with the Best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities. Collected from the original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera . . . Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens . . . The Second Edition. 6 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 16 *plates; a* FINE CLEAN COPY *in the original calf* 1740	24	0	0
	"No one has ever disputed the fidelity of old Herrera, styled the Prince of Historians, to the sources of information then accessible, and no one has ever exceeded him in careful research, and interesting narration of aboriginal history. He sought and obtained many of the original documents, which the industry and spirit of the old missionaries and explorers made so numerous and voluminous . . . His work is a perfect treasure-house of the most valuable details, regarding the original state of the religion and manners of the Indians. Of Herrera, Ternaux says, 'Among the historians of America this author holds the first rank."—*Field, Indian Bibliography.*			
	Though possessing some defects, this is the best translation of the whole of Herrera.			
24	**HEWITT** (C. Gordon). The Conservation of the Wild Life of Canada. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 344, *with* 24 *plates, and* 19 *maps, charts, and figures in the text; cloth* *New York*, 1921	0	12	6
25	**HIGGINS** (S. H.). Dyeing in Germany and America. With Notes on Colour Production. Second Edition, Re-written and Enlarged. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 143; *cloth* *Manchester*, 1916	0	5	0
26	**HIGHAM** (C. S. S.). The Development of the Leeward Islands under the Restoration, 1660-1688. A Study of the Foundations of the old Colonial System. 8vo., *with* 4 *maps and diagrams; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921	1	4	0
27	**HILL-TOUT** (C.). Native Races of the British Empire—British North America. 8vo., *with a map and* 31 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 6*s net*) 1907	0	3	0
28	**HOLLISTER** (G. H.). History of Connecticut. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits; half blue morocco, gilt backs* *New Haven*, 1855	2	2	0
29	**HORNBLOW** (Arthur). History of the Theatre in America from its Beginnings to the present Time. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 189 *illustrations; cloth* 1919	1	15	0
30	**HOWLEY** (J. B.). The Beothucks; or, Red Indians. The Aboriginal Inhabitants of Newfoundland. 4to., *with* 38 *plates and* 10 *reproductions of sketches; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1915	0	18	0
31	**KANE** (E. K.). Arctic Explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map and many plates; half brown morocco, gilt back* *Philadelphia*, 1856-7	1	5	0
32	**KIRKPATRICK** (F. A.). South America and the War. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 79, *with a map; cloth* 1918	0	4	6
33	**LAFAYETTE.** **LAVASSEUR** (A.). Lafayette in America in 1824 and 1825; or, Journal of Travels in the United States. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *half morocco* *New York*, 1829	1	5	0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s.

34 LA CONDAMINE (C.-M. de). **Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'interieur de l'Amerique méridionale . . . descendant la Riviere des Amazones.** *With folding plate*, **1745.—Lettre a Madame *** sur l'Emeute populaire excitée en la Ville de Cuenca au Perou . . . contre les Academiciens des Sciences.** *With folding plate*, **1746.—together in 1 vol., 8vo.,** *half calf* 1745-46 3 3

La Condamine was a member of the expedition sent to Peru by the French Academy of Science to determine the curvature of the earth. He returned to Europe over the Andes and by nearly the whole length of the Amazons. At Cuenca an attack was made on the expedition by the inhabitants, the reason being the conduct of Seniergues, one of the members, who was killed. In the above La Condamine gives a justification of his behaviour, together with the evidence given at the subsequent enquiry.

35 LEWIS AND CLARKE. **The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke . . . to the Pacific Ocean; performed in the years 1804, 1805, & 1806. Compiled from various Authentic Sources, and Original Documents. 8vo., ix** *and* **309,** *with a map; bds., uncut* 1809 3 10

36 McGILL UNIVERSITY. **McGill and its Story, 1821-1921. By** CYRUS MACMILLAN. 8vo., *pp.* 304, *with 24 plates; cloth* 1921 1 1

37 MAHAN (Admiral). **Life. By** CHARLES CARLISLE TAYLOR. 8vo. *pp.* xiii *and* 359, *with a map and* 20 *illustrations; cloth* 1920 1 1

38 MORE (Paul Elmer). **A New England Group and others. Shelburn Essays. Eleventh Series. Post 8vo.,** *pp.* 295; *cloth* (1921) 0 12

Included in this volume are essays on Geo. Borrow, Samuel Butler, Viscount Morley, Emerson, etc., etc.

39 MORRIS (G.). **The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris. Edited by Anne Cary Morris. 2 vols., 8vo.,** *with portraits; cloth* 1889 0 15

40 ——— SPARKS (J.). **Life of Gouverneur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence. 3 vols., 8vo.,** *with portrait; half red morocco, gilt backs* *Boston*, 1832 1 10

41 MORTIMER (W. Golden). **Peru: History of Coca "the Divine Plant" of the Incas. With an Introductory Account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of To-day. 8vo.,** *pp.* xxi *and* 576, *with* 178 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* $5) *New York*, 1901 0 9

42 MOSES (Bernard). **Spanish Colonial Literature in South America. Post 8vo.,** *pp.* xx *and* 661, *with* 33 *illustrations; cloth* *The Hispanic Society of America*, 1922 0 15

43 MURRAY (John). **Autograph report signed, on the State of the Colonies. Addressed 'My Lord', possibly the Earl of Bute, dated from Charlestown, South Carolina, the 26th of February, 1762. Eighteen pages, folio,** *half calf* 1762 25 0

A long and extremely interesting confidential report of the state of the American colonies, written in order that the home authorities might have an efficient grasp of the situation which had arisen in those parts of America, away from the seaboard, where trouble was occurring with both Indians and French, after the complete military occupation of Canada by British forces. The state of the Mississippi and the adjacent country, together with the strength of the plantations and of the French garrisons, is fully described, and also the attitude and fighting values of the Cherokees, the Choctaws, and the Creeks. The report includes suggestions for the future governance of the country, and must have been of the utmost value to the governing powers in England, though probably, as with many another report, it was pigeon-holed and forgotten.

44 NORDHOFF (Charles). **Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. 8vo.,** *with 97 illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1874 0 15

45 NORSE DISCOVERERS (The) of America. **The Wineland Sagas. Translated and discussed by G. A.** GATHORNE-HARDY. 8vo., *pp.* 304, *with* 2 *maps, cloth* 1921 0 14

46 PENN (W.) AND GEORGE WHITEHEAD. **The Christian Quaker And His Divine Testimony Vindicated By Scripture, Reason and Authorities . . . In II Parts. The First more General, by William Penn. The Second more Particular, by George Whitehead . . . Printed in the Year 1674. Sm. folio,** *contemporary calf* 1674 5 5

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
47	PASTELLO (Pablo). El Descubrimiento del Estrecho de Magallanes en conmemoracion del IV centenario. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps and plates; sewed, uncut* *Madrid*, 1920	1	10	0
48	PRESCOTT (Robert). Governor of Canada and British General, 1725-1816. The Complete Series of Letter Books, both Inward and Outward, covering his period of Governorship from 1796 to 1799, with other papers of importance both before and after these dates. 24 volumes, folio; *old half rough calf* 1796-1801	450	0	0

An important and enluminating series of correspondence covering a period when the internal politics of Canada were in the melting pot. The racial schism between the settlers of British and of French origin, the tendency for the British to treat the colony as conquered ground to the detriment of the just aspirations of the French inhabitants, and the entire lack of understanding on the part of the governor for the French views, amounting at times almost to contempt, give a wonderful idea of the difficulties of the infant colony.

To the historian such a mass of correspondence of a period of which little is known, and still less is written, is of the highest interest, containing as it does, material unobtainable elsewhere which, when pieced together, reveals an important phase in the transition of the original semi-autocratic government to the present all-embracing franchise.

It would seem that Prescott retained these letter books in anticipation of an official enquiry into his recall from Canada.

LIST OF CONTENTS:

SECRET CORRESPONDENCE. From Aug. 6th, 1796, to July 4th, 1799. 2 vols., folio, 140 *pages of MS.*

These two volumes contain confidential information which cannot be found elsewhere. It includes reports to Home Authorities and others on the contemplated invasion of Canada by the French (who were to send a fleet to assist), the measures and counter-espionage work to counter this, the propaganda of the French among the Indians, detailed accounts of the obscure dealings in waste lands on the part of a clique of the highest of the permanent officials of the colony, the endeavours to create a more loyalist class of settler in order to make the colony more stable, recommendations for government appointments, etc., etc.

LETTERS FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE. From July 17th, 1793, to Aug. 2nd, 1798. 2 vols., folio, 243 *pages of MS.*

A complete series of instructions and dispatches sent by the Home Government, including the more important of those received by Lord Dorchester, the preceding Governor. Among these are dispatches relative to the boundary question with the U.S., which had to a large extent been forced by the demands of our Indian allies. Others deal in detail with the disposal and settlement of unoccupied lands, others again give secret information from all parts on the McLean affair, a threatened attack on the Lower Province by men of Vermont, assisted by the French.

COPIES OF LETTERS RECEIVED FROM ROBERT LISTON, Ambassador in the United States. From June 25th, 1796, to June 13th, 1799. One volume, folio, 76 *pages of MS.*

The letters include reports of diplomatic conversations with Federal officials. Secret information of confidential agents on the activities of persons in the pay of the French who were endeavouring to tamper with the loyalty of Canadians of French origin. Advantage was taken of this propaganda by a shrewd inhabitant of Vermont, one Ira Allen. Arms were required for the State Militia, of which Allen was one of the leaders. Britain was at war with France at the time, therefore he went to Paris and purchased very cheaply twenty thousand stands of arms on condition that they should be landed to disaffected Canadians. News of his dealings with the French Government reached England, and the ship on which the arms were conveyed was captured by a British man-of-war. It required much explanation before the arms could be released.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRESCOTT (Robert). Letter Books, *continued*:— £ s. d

MILITARY SECRETARY'S LETTER BOOKS. General Correspondence from July 14th, 1796, to July 22nd, 1799. 4 vols., folio, 1137 *pages of MS.*

This correspondence relates to the summoning of Courts Martials, recruiting, foundation and upkeep of advanced military posts, dealings with the Indians, grants of commissions in the army, copies of speeches made both by and to the Indians during their conferences with officials, the provision of seamen for lake-navigation, and multitudinous other details of the military secretary's work.

ESTIMATES, ISSUES, AND RETURNS OF STORES, etc. From June 30th, 1796, to July 23rd, 1799. 4 vols., folio, 1059 *pages of MS.* ,

Office returns in detail of presents given to the Indians throughout the period; clothing equipment, armaments and sundry issues to troops; returns of Government ships and crews on the lakes; returns of barrack stores; estimates for the construction and repair of government buildings throughout the colony; statements of disbursements on sundries at various ports; returns of persons employed in various departments, with names, salaries. etc., including pensioners; demands for engineers' stores; ration strengths, etc., etc.

GOVERNOR'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS. From July 12th, 1796, to July 18th, 1799. One volume, folio, 308 *pages of MS.*

Letters addressed to His Royal Highness Prince Edward, Mr. President Russell, Lieut.-Genl. Carleton, Brig.-Genl. John Murray, Sir John Johnson, Lieut.-Genl. Ogilvie, etc.

The letters deal with military matters, arrangements with the Indians regarding land purchase and the maintenance of peace between tribes, the purchase of provisions, and many other objects of importance.

LETTERS AND REPORTS TO THE SECRETARY OF WAR and Col. Brownrigg (Secretary to H.R.H. Duke of York at Halifax). From Aug. 13th, 1796, to July 24th, 1799. One volume, folio, 237 *pages of MS.*

Including complete reports of the Board of Enquiry on the pay rolls, etc., of the Royal Canadian Volunteers, nominal rolls of Military Officials, correspondence with the Governor of Newfoundland relative to the command of the military forces of the island, etc., etc.

CIVIL SECRETARY'S LETTER BOOKS. 2 vols., folio, 407 *pages of MS.*

Letters relating to Customs and Excise, correspondence with Law Officers of the Crown, Ecclesiastical authorities, answers to memorials, the collection of quints, deputation orders, etc.

GOVERNOR PRESCOTT'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE HOME AUTHORITIES. One volume, folio, 429 *pages of MS.*

1796-1801

Official letters, in many cases enclosing reports of various occurrences, addressed to the Duke of Portland, Secretary of State, the Commissioners for His Majesty's Customs, Treasury officials, and others. Among the many interesting items is a seven page report by J. Sewell, the Attorney General of Lower Canada, on the riots at Montreal, due to the carrying out of the Road Act; a nine page speech in Council by Joseph Brant, Chief of the Five Nations, regarding the grant of land made to the Indians on the Grand River by General Haldimand; detailed suggestions relative to the future granting of lands, two plans being put forward with observations of the advantages and disadvantages of each plan; suggestions by James McGill for a proposed survey of the upper waters of the Mississippi by Commissioners in conjunction with representatives of the United States, and further suggestions on the same subject by John Richardson; several long letters containing plans or suggestions for straightening out the muddle into which the land question had fallen (one suggestion was that rent should be paid in corn or in the gold value of corn, corn being a more stable value than gold). The final letters are in Prescott's own hand, and consist chiefly of reiterated requests for an investigation into the reasons of his recall.

COPIES AND EXTRACTS OF LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS of the preceding administration. From Sept. 16th, 1791, to Dec. 26th, 1794. One vol., folio, 62 *pages of MS.*

The most important letters and instructions arrived during Lord Dorchester's régime. These were obviously given to Governor Prescott for his guidance during his term of office.

COPIES OF IMPORTANT LETTERS and Enclosures to Head Officials. From Aug. 11th, 1796, to July 22nd, 1799. One volume, folio, 134 *pages of MS.*

It would appear that this volume was kept in the Governor's private office for

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRESCOTT (Robert). Letter Books, *continued*:— £ s. d.

quick consultation. Many are letters to Robert Liston, the Ambassador at Philadelphia, concerning international affairs such as complaints of traders at Detroit alleging interference in British Trade on the part of U.S. Government officials, information on the McLean plot, etc.

COPIES OF IMPORTANT LETTERS from the British Ambassador at Philadelphia relating to threatened conspiracies, and other letters on the same subject. From May 17th, 1798, to July 14th, 1798. One volume, folio, 13 *pages of MS.*

Apparently correspondence on this subject was for a short time entered in this volume separately, but the practice was soon discontinued.

COPIES OF REQUISITIONS, Ordnance Issues, and Returns of Ordnance. From July 13th, 1796, to July 19th, 1799. One volume, folio, 140 *pages of MS.*

GENERAL SCHEDULE OF LETTERS and Documents on Record in the Governor's Secretary's Office. One volume, folio. 53 *pages of MS.*

A list of the letters, instructions and documents, received by Lord Dorchester during his term of office, continued during Prescott's administration, including His Majesty's general instructions, letters from the Secretary of State, the Treasury, and other departments.

LIST OF LETTERS to and from the Secretary of State, the Treasury, Mr. Liston, H.R.H. Prince Edward, and Mr. President Russell. One volume, folio, 34 *pages of MS.*

Giving the date of receipt, entry into letter book, and date of answer.

49 PTOLEMY. Geographia Vniversalis, Vetus Et Noua, Complectens Claudii Ptolemaei Alexandrini Enarrationis Libros VIII . . . Basileae Per Henrichum Petrum, Anno MD.XLV. Folio, *with 54 woodcut maps, including one of America at the end; a few of the earlier maps with insignificant pen-markings around portions of the coastlines, otherwise a good copy; bound in brown morocco blind tooled, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Basle*, 1545 15 15 0

50 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *with woodcut of Sebastian Münster and 54 woodcut maps; old tree calf, gilt back* *ib.*, 1545 13 13 0

This is the Third Edition of Sebastian Münster's arrangement of Ptolemy, and contains 6 maps not in the earlier editions.

51 ——— Theatri Geographiae Veteris Tomus prior in quo Cl. Ptol. Alexandrini Geographiæ libri VIII . . . 1618—Tomus Posterior in quo Itinerarium Antonini Imperatoris . . . Tabula Peutingeriana . . . Parergi Orteliani Tabula aliquot edente P. Bertio . . . 1619. (*Colophon*) Lugduni Batavorum . . . Isaacus Elzevirius, Sumptibus Iudoci Hondii. Anno CIↃIↃCXVIII. 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *with engraved titles and 46 engraved maps, a fine copy in contemporary vellum* *Amsterdam and Leyden*, 1618-19 7 7 0

A magnificent edition published by Hondius which contains the complete Ptolemy and Ortelius, together with the Peutinger Tables and other early geographical data.

52 PURCHAS (Samuel). (*Vol. I, engraved title:*) Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes. Contayning a History of the World, in Sea voyages & lande Trauells, by Englishmen & others . . . By Samuel Purchas. B.D. . . . Imprinted at London for Henry Fetherston . . . 1624. (*Printed title:*) Purchas His Pilgrimes. In Five Bookes. The first, Contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made by ancient Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others . . . The second, A Description of all the Circum-Nauigations of the Globe, The third, Nauigations and Voyages of English-men, alongst the Coasts of Africa . . . The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Japan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinæ

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PURCHAS (Samuel), *continued*:— £ s. d.

with others . . . The fifth, Nauigations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoueries, of the English Nation in the Easterne parts of the World . . . London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone . . . 1625. (*Vol. V, title:*) Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or Relations Of The World And The Religions Obserued in all Ages and places Discouered, from the Creation vnto this Present . . . The fourth Edition, much enlarged . . . London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone . . . 1626.

5 vols. in 6, folio, *with the very rare engraved title dated* 1624 *to Vol. I* (*in compartments with a portrait of Purchas, two hemispherical maps, and thirty small medallion portraits of kings, saints, etc.*), 7 *large engraved maps, and several woodcuts; the inner blank margin of the engraved title re-margined and a few other insignificant tears etc., otherwise a very fine copy bound in red levant morocco gilt, dentelle sides, gilt over marbled edges, by Clarke and Bedford* 1624-26 120 0 0

An exceptionally desirable copy containing the very rare engraved title dated 1624 instead of that dated 1625 which usually occurs, and also both the cancelled and cancel leaves G 3 and 4 of Vol. I, the former with the map 'Designatio Orbis Christiani' and the latter with the map 'Typus Orbis Terrarum'.

The indexes of this set are bound separately, forming a sixth volume.

53 ——— **Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes. Contayning a History of the World, in Sea Voyages & Lande Travells, by Englishmen & others . . . By Samuel Purchas, B.D.** 20 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1905-7 6 0 0

The book has never been reprinted before, so that copies of the original edition have now become extremely scarce and costly. The aim of the publishers in issuing this edition was to provide an accurate, complete, and beautifully printed text, from the original edition of 1625. The reprint contains all the original maps (over 70 in number), and curious illustrations; the rare engraved title-page is reproduced in facsimile. The edition of 1625 contains a very inadequate index. This index is superseded in the reprint by a complete index drawn up on modern lines.

54 ROSS (Sir John). Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of North-West Passage during 1829-33. *With* 30 *maps and plates* (*many coloured*); 1835.—Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage. 1835. *With* 20 *plates* (*many coloured*).—together 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* 1835 2 0 0

55 SHERIDAN (P. H.). Personal Memoirs of P. H Sheridan, General U.S. Army. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 17 *portraits, etc, and* 27 *maps; cloth* 1888 0 15 0

56 SQUIER (E. G.). Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* *New York*, 1853 1 10 0

57 STEELE (Capt. H.). The Canadians in France. 1915-1918. 8vo., *pp.* 364, *with* 8 *sketch maps; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

58 STUCK (Hudson). The Ascent of Denali (Mount McKinley). A Narrative of the first complete Ascent of the highest Peak in North America. 8vo., *with* 34 *plates and a map; cloth* 1914 0 4 6

59 TARLETON (Banastre). A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the southern provinces of North America. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *maps and plans; an exceptionally fine copy bound in the original boards uncut* 1787 10 10 0

Tarleton was lieutenant-colonel in command of the British Legion during the campaign.

This book, independently of its interest as a work of one of the fighting leaders in the war, is of much greater value on account of the original military documents which are printed in it.

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
60	**Tenney** (W. J.). The Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States, with Biographical Sketches of Deceased Officers. Roy. 8vo., *with portraits and maps; russia gilt* *New York*, 1866	0	10	6
61	**VANCOUVER** (Captain George). A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World . . performed in the years 1790-95 . . 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with many plates; russia;* and 1 vol., impl. folio, *containing an Atlas of maps and charts; fine copy in contemporary calf gilt* 1798	31	10	0
	One of the most important voyages ever made in the interests of geographical knowledge. Vancouver put an end to the old belief that the Subarctic seas in the direction of Greenland could be reached from Nootka Sound or any of the inlets in its vicinity, and his description of the port of San Francisco and the coast of California in Spanish hands is most interesting.			
62	WARRE (H.). Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory. By Captain H. Warre (A.D.C. to the late Commander of the Forces). Folio, *with text, map, and* 16 COLOURED *lithographic plates; a clean copy in half red morocco* [1848]	50	0	0
	The account of this journey which was performed in 1845 and 1846 gives interesting descriptions of the prairies and the valleys of the Pacific coast. The views, commencing with Fort Garry, chiefly depict the vast scenery of the Rockies and Oregon.			
63	**WASHINGTON** (George). The Writings of George Washington being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages . . . with a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. 12 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half green morocco* 1842	4	4	0
64	**WINSOR** (Justin). Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts. 1630-1880. Edited by Justin Winsor. 4 vols., 4to., *with a great number of portraits, maps and other illustrations; half brown morocco* *Boston*, 1882-83	1	16	0

BIBLIOGRAPHY

65	**Askew.** Bibliotheca Askeviana: sive Catalogus Librorum rarissimorum Antonii Askew. *Prices in MS., Baker and Leigh*, 1775—Bibl. Askeviana **Manuscripta**, *Leigh and Sotheby*, 1785;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1775-85	0	18	0
66	**Baker.** Catalogue of the Elegant Cabinet of Natural and Artificial Rarities of the late ingenious Henry Baker. 8vo., *half calf* *S. Paterson*, 1775	0	10	0
	The first lot of the tenth day's Sale includes "A Piece of Noah's Ark", "Part of the oak under which K. Will. Rufus died, An. 1100", and other items.			
67	**Bibliographical** and Retrospective Miscellany. Cr. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1830	0	10	0
	Containing notices of, and extracts from, rare curious and useful Books in all languages . . . abstracts from MSS. . . . notices of Book Sales.			
68	**BIBLIOPHILE** (THE). A Magazine and Review for the Collector, Student, and General Reader. Vols. I—III. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; half vellum* 1908-9	1	1	0
69	**BLADES** (William). List of Medals, Jettons, Tokens, etc. in connection with Printers and the Art of Printing. Sm. 4to., **large paper**, *with numerous plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1869	1	5	0
	Only 100 copies were printed, including 25 on large paper.			
70	—— Account of the german Morality Play, Depositio Cornuti Typographici . . . with a rhythmical translation of the German version 1648. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations; bds.* 1885	0	10	0
71	**Bosanquet** (E. F.). English Printed Almanacks and Prognostications: a Bibliographical History to the year 1600. 4to, *with numerous illustrations; boards, linen back* *Bibliographical Soc.*, 1917	0	16	0
72	**Bourne** (H. R. Fox). English Newspapers. Chapters in the History of Journalism, 1621-1887. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	14	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
73	BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus impressorum librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece; old calf* *Oxford*, 1738	2	2	0
74	——— Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi . . . 3 vols., 1843 — Catalogus impressorum Librorum quibus aucta est Bibl. Bodl. annis 1835-47, 1851;—together 4 vols., folio, *cloth* 1843-51	2	10	0
75	BOOKBINDING: EDWARDS OF HALIFAX. HOWARD (John). The State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with Preliminary Observations, and an Account of some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals. The Third Edition. 4to., *the Author's own copy; bound in vellum, the sides bordered with a perforated roll showing a blue background with an inner bordering of ivy sprays, the upper cover with a sepia drawing of Howard visiting a chained and half nude prisoner with a turnkey in the background, the lower cover with a sepia drawing of charity, the back panelled of the same design as the side borders but with an Etruscan vase in each centre, original marbled end paper, gilt edges* *Warrington*, 1784	57	10	0

This is one of the best specimens of an Edwards binding that has ever passed through my hands. Both of the sepia drawings are exquisite examples of his craft, and the gilt borders and the back follow a simplicity of design with a charming effect.

This copy was at one time in the library of Prince Augustus Frederick who has written on the verso of the title, "This Copy of John Howard's Work upon the State of the Prisons Was given me by my friend Sir George Leeds Bart. as the Authors own private Copy. Augustus Frederick Kensington Palace. June the 7th. 1819." It is evident that it was one of his treasured possessions.

76	BRAND. Bibliotheca Brandiana. A Catalogue of the unique, rare, curious Collection of Works, being the entire Library of the Rev. John Brand. 8vo., 37 *days' sale; cloth* 1807	0	12	6

Including a number of old plays and other early English books.

77	BRIDGES. Catalogus Librorum Johannis Bridges, armigeri; nuper ex Hospitio Lincolniensi. Juxta exemplar Catalogi MSti quem ipse dum in vivis erat, concinnari fecerat. Adjicitur Appendix MSStorum. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece, prices in MS.; old calf* 1725	1	10	0

5 copies only printed on large paper. Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for £2. 6s.

78	BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Books . . . printed in England, etc., to the year 1640. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1884	1	10	0
79	——— CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PRINTED IN THE XVth CENTURY NOW IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Part I.—Xylographica and Books printed with types at MAINZ, STRASSBURG, BAMBERG, AND COLOGNE. 4to., *with* 29 *plates; bds.* 1908	1	15	0
80	——— ——— Part II.—GERMANY: ELTVIL-TRIER. 4to., *with* 30 *plates; bds.* 1912	1	15	0
81	——— ——— Part III.—LEIPZIG—PFORZHEIM. GERMAN-SPEAKING SWITZERLAND, AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 4to., *with* 19 *plates; bds.* 1913	1	15	0
82	——— ——— Part IV.—ITALY: SUBIACO AND ROME. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; bds.* 1916	0	18	0
83	——— Catalogue of Printed Music published between 1487 and 1800 now in the British Museum. By W. Barclay Squire. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1912	3	3	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

84 —— Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings etc., forming the Geographical and Topographical Collection . . . Presented by His Majesty King George IV. Folio., *with a stamp on the verso of the title and last leaf: half cloth* 1829 0 15 0

85 —— Catalogue of the Books, MSS., Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). Compiled by B. B. WOODWARD. 5 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1903-15 5 0 0

Vols. can be obtained separately, £1. each.

86 —— Catalogue of the 50 Manuscripts and Printed Books bequeathed to the British Museum by Alfred H. Huth. 4to., *with frontispiece, 18 plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1912 1 2 6

87 —— Catalogue of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts purchased by Authority of Parliament, for the Use of the Publick; and preserved in the British Museum. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait and index; half russia, neatly repaired, uncut* 1759 3 3 0

88 —— Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 4 vols., folio, *newly bound in half calf;* SCARCE 1808-12 4 4 0

The 4th volume contains the Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters.

89 —— Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes of Persons, Places and Matters. 2 pts., in 1 vol., folio, *with a stamp on the titles and a few leaves foxed; half calf rebacked* 1819 2 2 0

90 —— Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. 2 vols., 8vo., *a stamp on the verso of titles and last leaves; boards;* SCARCE 1844 1 10 0

91 —— Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. Folio, *half bound;* SCARCE 1802 3 10 0

92 —— Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. Folio, *newly bound in half calf;* SCARCE 1802 4 4 0

93 —— COTTONIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. To which are added many emendations and additions . . . a Catalogue of Charters. Post 8vo., *hf. bd* 1777 0 10 6

94 —— Catalogue of the Pamphlets, Books, Newspapers, and Manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration, collected by George Thomason, 1640-61. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxv, 895, *and* 767; *cloth* 1908 1 10 0

A collection of 22,255 pieces bound in 2,008 vols., now in the British Museum. The present catalogue is divided into three sections. The first consists of a chronological list of all the books, pamphlets, and manuscripts contained in the collection, arranged, as far as possible, according to the dates of the events which they record. The second section is devoted to newspapers, arranged chronologically. The third section consists of an Index (321 pages).

95 —— Index to the Arundel and Burney Manuscripts in the British Museum. Folio, *bds.* 1840 0 15 0

96 —— List of Additions made to the Collections in the British Museum in the year 1831. Roy. 8vo., *a stamp on verso of title; boards* 1833 0 10 6

97 —— the same, 1832. Roy. 8vo., *a stamp on verso of title and last leaf; boards* 1834 0 10 6

98 —— the same, 1833. Roy. 8vo., *a stamp on verso of title and last leaf; boards* 1835 0 10 6

99 —— the same, 1835. Roy. 8vo., *a stamp on verso of title and on the last leaf; boards* 1839 0 10 6

100 —— List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676-1900, now in the British Museum. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 524, *including a copious Index (pp.* 75); *buckram* 1915 0 12 6

About eight thousand sale catalogues are dealt with in this book, most of which have never been entered in the General Catalogue of the Department of Printed Books. A large proportion of the catalogues have the purchasers' names and the prices realised, so the great importance of the work will be apparent. The index of owners' names adds greatly to its utility.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

101 ——— Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus. 2 vols., folio, *half bound*; SCARCE 1787 3 3 0

102 ——— the same. 7 vols. in 8, 8vo., *hf. calf*; SCARCE 1813-19 1 10 0

This copy is offered at a low price, the titles and end leaves bear a small stamp.

103 BUCHHÄNDLERANZEIGEN des 15. Jahrhunderts. In getreuer Nachbildung herausgegeben von Konrad Burger. Folio, *with 32 facsimiles, neatly mounted on thick paper; in a portfolio, imitation pigskin* *Leipzig*, 1907 2 10 0

104 Bury. Philobiblon, a Treatise on the Love of Books: by Richard de Bury . . . Translated [by J. B. Inglis] from the first edition, 1473, with some collations. 12mo., *fine paper*; *cloth* 1832 0 16 0

105 Campbell and Blyke. Catalogue of the Library of Dr. John Campbell . . . also the Library and MSS. of Richard Blyke. 8vo., *a stamp on title*; *half calf* *Baker and Leigh*, 1776 1 1 0

Including Shakespeare's Poems, 1640, "Relation of Maryland," 1635, Castaneda's Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indies, 1581; Hawkins' Voyage, 1622, and a number of other Voyages. Also many items relating to Trade, Husbandry, Gardening, etc., etc.

106 Colebrook. Catalogue of the valuable Library of Mr. Josiah Colebrook. 8vo., *unbound* 1776 0 6 0

107 DANIEL. Catalogue of the Library of the late George Daniel. Roy. 8vo., *with prices in MS.; a portrait, autograph letter, view of Canonbury House, and several newspaper cuttings inserted; half red morocco* *Sotheby's*, 1864 1 16 0

2278 lots realised £15.865. 2*s*. The collection was especially strong in Shakespeare, Ballads, and early English Literature.

108 De Boze. Catalogue des livres provenans de la Bibliotheque de feu M. de Boze. Post 8vo., *prices in MS.; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1754 0 16 0

109 Ducarel. Catalogue of the Library of Andrew Coltee Ducarel. 8vo., *half calf* *Leigh and Sotheby*, 1786 0 10 0

110 DUFF (E. Gordon). Fifteenth Century English Books. A Bibliography of Books and Documents printed in England, and of Books for the English Market printed abroad. 4to., *pp.* ix *and* 136, *with* 53 *facsimiles; bds., linen back* *Bibliographical Soc.*, 1917 3 13 6

111 EDWARDS (E.). Lives of the Founders of the British Museum, with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors. 1570—1870. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece and plans; half calf neat* 1870 1 8 0

112 Ely. Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliotheca Cathedralis Eliensis adservantur. 8vo., *a stamp on the verso of the title and on the last leaf; boards* 1815 0 10 6

Only 100 copies were printed for private circulation.

113 Fletcher (F. M.). Wood-block Printing. A description of the Craft of Woodcutting and Colourprinting based on the Japanese practice. Post 8vo., *with* 1 *coloured plate*, 23 *collotype plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1916 0 7 6

114 FLETEWOOD. Bibliotheca Monastica Fletewodiana: a Catalogue of rare Books and Tracts, including the antient Conventual Library of Missenden Abbey, Bucks; together with some choice Remains of that of the late eminent Serjeant at Law, William Fletewood, Recorder of London in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo., *half calf*, SCARCE *S. Paterson*, 1774 1 1 0

A fine collection, including some Caxtons and many items relating to English poetical and dramatical literature (Shakespeare, Sir John Oldcastle, 1600; Pericles, 1630, etc. etc.).

115 FLORENCE. Catalogus Codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae . . . Aug. Mar. Bandinius . . . recensuit illustravit edidit . . 5 vols. in 2, folio, *half calf, edges uncut* *Florence*, 1774-78 5 5 0

The fifth volume is 'Catalogus Codicum Italicorum . . . accedunt Indices II.'

116 General Catalogue of Books in all Languages, Arts, and Sciences . . . printed in Great Britain, and published in London, since M.DCC to the present time . . . with their prices. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1786 0 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
117	**Harte and Bigland.** Catalogue of the Library of Walter Harte . . . to which is added, the Library of Ralph Bigland. 8vo., *half calf* *Leigh and Sotheby*, 1785	0	15	0
	Including Fenton, Tragical Discourses, 1578; Frobisher, Last Voyage of Discoverie, 1578; Palace of Pleasure, 1566; Vision of Pierce Plowman, 1550, Lydgate's Cronecle of the Warres betwixt the Grecians and Troyans, 1555; Lovelace, Lucasta, 1649; Lyly, Euphues, 1581; etc. etc.			
118	**Hartlib.** Biographical Memoir of Samuel Hartlib, Milton's familiar friend; with Bibliographical Notices of works published by him, and a reprint of . . "An Invention of Engines of Motion." By H. Dircks. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* (1865)	0	7	6
118*	**Hoblyn (Robert).** Bibliotheca Hoblyniana: Catalogue of the Library of Robert Hoblyn, of Nanswhyden, in Cornwall. 8vo., *half calf* 1778	0	10	0
	A rich collection of first editions of the Classics.			
119	**HUMPHREYS (H. N.).** History of the Art of Printing, from its Invention to its wide-spread Development in the middle of the Sixteenth century. Impl. 4to., *with upwards of* 100 *plates, comprising facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc., including* 44 *facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the earliest English and French Bibles and Prayer-books; newly bound in half morocco, gilt edges* 1867	6	16	6
120	**Ives.** Catalogue of the Library of John Ives, jun. . . . with the valuable Library of another Gentleman. 8vo., *half calf Baker and Leigh*, 1777	0	15	0
	Including "Dives and Pauper, wrote by Henry Parker, 1496"; "The Boke named the Royall. printed by Wynken de Worde"; "The Boke, called the Pype or Toune of the Lyfe of Perfection," Redman, 1532"; "The Book called Cathon" printed by Caxton, etc. etc.			
121	**Jacob.** Catalogue of the Library of Edward Jacob. 8vo., *a stamp on title; half calf* *Leigh & Sotheby*, 1789	0	10	0
	Including "Accedence, printed at Westmynstre In Caxton's house by Wynken de Worde," "Gradus Comparationum", also printed by Wynden de Worde, A York Breviary, Venice, 1493, etc. etc.			
122	**Koeler.** Sylloge aliquot scriptorum de bene ordinanda et ornanda Bibliotheca. Studio et opera Io. Davidis Koeleri, P. P. et Bibliothecarii Altorfini. Sm. 4to., *bds.* *Frankfurt*, 1728	0	12	6
123	**Loganian Library, Philadelphia.** Catalogue of the Books . . . to which is prefixed a short account of the Institution. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait; a stamp on the title; boards* *Philadelphia*, 1837	0	10	0
124	**London.** Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of the City of London. 8vo., *boards* *Privately printed*, 1840	0	6	0
125	**Loseley Manuscripts (The).** Manuscripts, and other rare Documents, illustrative of . . . English History . . . from the reign of Henry VIII to that of James I, preserved in the muniment room of James More Molyneux, at Loseley House. Edited, with notes, by Alfred John Kempe. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* 1835	0	10	0
126	**Machen.** Arthur Machen. A Bibliography, by Henry Danielson. With notes, biographical and critical, by Arthur Machen, and an introduction by H. Savage. 8vo., *cloth* 1923	0	15	0
127	——— the same. Large Paper edition *limited to* 150 *copies, numbered and signed by Arthur Machen, with a photogravure portrait and a facsimile of his handwriting* 1923	2	2	0
128	**Martin.** Catalogue of the Remaining Part of the Collection of the late well-known Antiquary, Mr. Martin, of Palgrave, Sussex. 8vo., *half calf* *Baker and Leigh*, 1774	0	10	0
	Including many early English books, illuminated MSS., etc.			
129	**Mead.** Bibliotheca Meadiana: sive Catalogus librorum Richardi Mead. 8vo., *with prices in MS.; hf. bd.* *Samuel Baker*, 1754-5	0	12	0
130	**Mores.** Bibliotheca Moresiana: Catalogue of the Library of Edward Rowe Mores. 8vo., *half calf* 1779	0	12	6
	Including a number of early English books and a large collection on topography and genealogy.			

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
131	MONTFAUCON (Bernardo de). Bibliotheca Coisliniaria, olim Seguieriana; sive Manuscriptorum omnium Graecorum, quae in ea continentur, accurata descriptio, ubi operum singulorum notitia datur, aetas cujusque manuscripti indicatur, vetustiorum specimina, exhibentur, aliaque multa annotantur, quae ad Palaeographiam Graecam pertinent. Folio, *with 4 plates and other engravings; old calf* *Paris*, 1715	3	3	0
132	——— Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum Nova. Ubi quae innumeris pene Manuscriptorum Bibliothecis continentur, ad quodvis Literaturæ genus Spectantia et Notatu digna, describuntur et indicantur. 2 vols., folio, *old calf* *Paris*, 1739	3	3	0
133	NAYLER. Catalogue of the Heraldic, Historical, and Topographical Library of Sir George Nayler, Garter Principal King of Arms. 8vo., *a stamp on title and last leaf, with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; half bound* 1832	0	12	0
134	PROCTOR (R.). Bibliographical Essays. 8vo., *pp.* xlviii, 243, *with portrait and illustrations; roxburghe* 1905	4	4	0
	200 copies printed for Subscribers to the Proctor Memorial Fund.			
135	QUARITCH (Bernard). A Catalogue of Books, arranged in Classes. 8vo., *pp.* 557, *including Index; half morocco* 1864	1	11	6
	With autograph inscription "*Presented to Charles Knight, Esq. by the compiler Bernard Quaritch. London, April* 13, 1865."			
136	RATCLIFFE. Catalogue of the Library of JOHN RATCLIFFE. 8vo., *half bound*, SCARCE *Christie's*, 1776	1	4	0
	"John Radcliffe, a Chandler in the Borough of Southwark, and afterwards in Bermondsey. He bought old black letter books at per lb., and in this way often acquired typographical curiosities. On his death his Library, which contained the astonishing number of 48 Caxtons, was sold, in March 1776, by Mr. Christie."—*Blade's Caxton.* Forty-eight Caxtons realized £236. 5*s* 6*d*. Bound up with this copy is the Catalogue of Ratcliff Prints.			
137	SKEEN (William). Early Typography. 8vo., *roxburghe*, SCARCE *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1872	0	18	0
138	WILLEMS (Alphonse). Les Elzevier. Histoire et Annales Typographiques, 1880—SUPPLÉMENT . . . par G. Berghman. Together 3 parts, roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with coloured frontispiece, facsimiles, and other illustrations; sewed* *Brussels*, 1880—*Stockholm*, 1897	4	4	0

EUROPEAN HISTORY, LITERATURE, PHILOLOGY, ETC.

139	BANKS. Journal kept by Sir Joseph Banks of a Tour in Holland, 1773. *A MS. of 79 pages*, 4to., *half calf* 1773	4	4	0
	This very interesting autograph Manuscript has a number of references to the Natural History of Holland.			
140	BOSNIA. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Herausgegeben vom Bosnisch-Hercegovinischen Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Redigirt von Dr. MORIZ HOERNES. Bände III—VII, IX;—together 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 241 plates and about 4000 other illustrations; bds.* *Vienna*, 1895-1904	2	16	0
141	[CHIESA (Andrea)]. Delle Cagioni, e de' Remedj delle Inondazioni delle Tevere. Della somma difficolta, d'introdurre una felice, e stabile Navigazione da Ponte Nuovo sotto Perugia sino alla Foce della Nera nel Tevere, e del Modo di renderlo navigabile dentro Roma. Folio, *with 6 plates and several vignettes; bds.* *Rome*, 1746	0	18	0
142	ETHNOLOGICA im Auftrage des Vereins zur Förderung des Städtischen Rautenstrauch-Joest Museums für Völkerkunde in Cöln herausgegeben von Dr. W. FOY. Band I. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed (pub. £1.)* *Leipzig*, 1909	0	10	0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
143	Fox. Anthropological Fragments, being a collection of Anthropological Papers read before various Societies, by Col. A. Lane Fox, during ten years from 1866-1876 inclusive. 8vo., *with 46 plates and numerous illustrations; calf neat* 1866-76	0	18	0
	With the bookplates of Lieut.-Gen. Fox Pitt-Rivers and Lord Avebury.			

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE:

144	[BOUCHET (Jean)]. Les Triumphs De La Noble Dame Amoureuse, & l'art d'honnestement aimer, Composés par le Trauerseur des Voies perilleuses. A Louvain, De l'Imprimerie de Jean Bogard . . . 1563. Sm. 8vo., *title within a woodcut frame; old calf* *Louvain*, 1563	2	2	0
	A mystical composition in both prose and verse in which the human soul is represented by the "Dame Amoureuse"			
145	[D'HOZIER (Louis Pierre)]. ARMORIAL GENERAL, ou Régistres de la Noblesse de France. 6 "REGISTRES" in 10 vols., folio, *with portrait of Louis XV and a large number of engraved Coats-of-Arms; a clean copy bound in half vellum* 1738-68	15	15	0
146	FAULCONNIER (Pierre). Description Historique de DUNKERQUE . . . contenant son Origine et Progrés . . . avec une description exacte de ses principaux Edifices. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with 2 frontispieces, 4 plates, and numerous other engravings; old calf* 1730	2	16	0
147	GOLDSMITH (Oliver). Le Vicaire de Wakefield. Traduction Nouvelle et Complete par B. H. Gausseron. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured illustrations and initial letters by V. A. Poirson; a fine copy in red levant morocco gilt, line sides, gilt edges, wrappers bound in, by Zaehnsdorf* [1885]	5	5	0
147*	[IMBERT (Guillaume)]. La Chronique Scandaleuse. Publiée par Octave Uzanne, avec préface, notes, et index. 8vo., *printed on Papier de Chine, with frontispiece by Lalauze; half red calf neat* 1879	2	2	0
148	LAIR (J.). Etude sur la vie et la mort de Guillaume Longue-Epée, Duc de Normandie. Folio, *with 2 maps and 2 facsimiles of MSS.; sewed* 1893	0	10	6
149	MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE. Contes et Nouvelles de Marguerite de Valois . . . mis en beau langage, accommodé au gout de ce temps. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf* *The Hague*, 1733	1	0	0
150	MOLIERE (Jean-Baptiste Poquelin de). Œuvres de Moliere, avec des Remarques grammaticales; des Avertissemens et des Observations sur chaque Piéce, par M. Bret . . A Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraires associés . M.D.CC.LXXIII. 6 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, 33 plates by Moreau, engraved by Baquoy, de Launay, Duclos, etc.; and 6 fleurons on the titles; bound in eighteenth century French tree calf, gilt backs, some joints neatly repaired* 1773	57	10	0
	A very early copy with the Moreau signature on the plate to "Le Sicilien" very legible.			
151	MONTFAUCON. L'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE et representee en Figures. 10 vols., 1719—SUPPLEMENT, 5 vols., 1724—MONUMENS DE LA MONARCHIE FRANÇOISE, qui comprennent l'Histoire de France . . 5 vols., 1729-33;—together 20 vols., large folio, BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with upwards of 1300 beautiful plates;* A VERY FINE SET *in veau fauve, fully gilt backs, red edges* 1719-33	52	10	0
152	——— Les Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, qui comprennent L'Histoire de France, avec les Figures de chaque Regne que l'Injure des Tems a epargnées. 5 vols., roy. folio, *with 299 plates; old calf* 1729-33	7	7	0
153	OVID. Les Métamorphoses d'Ovide en latin et en françois, de la Traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, avec des Explications historiques. 4 vols., 4to., *with frontispiece,*			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

OVID. Les Métamorphoses, *continued*:—

3 *plates of dedication*, 4 *engraved titles*, 30 *vignettes*, 1 *fine cul-de-lampe at end of last vol.*, *and* 140 *fine original impressions of the plates designed by Boucher, Eisen, Gravelot, Le Prince, Monnet, Moreau, Parizeau, et Saint-Gois, engraved by Baquoy, Basan, Binet, Duclos, de Ghendt, Helman, de Launay, Masquelier, Choffard, etc.; a very fine copy in contemporary red morocco line sides, gilt backs with green labels, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1767-71 120 0 0

First issue, with plate 13 in the first state before Eisen's name was introduced.

"Superbe ouvrage dû aux soins de l'éditeur Basan et du graveur Le Mire. C'est un des plus galamment illustrés de tout le siècle."—*Cohen.*

154 POMPADOUR (Madame de). [DAVID (J. B. F. C.)]. Anacreon Vengé, ou Lettres au sujet d'une pretendue Traduction [de Poinsinet de Sivry] . . . Seconde Edition. 12mo., *bound in old French red morocco with the arms of Madame de Pompadour on the sides, the back gilt with the Pompadour "castle" in each panel, blue silk end-papers, gilt edges* 1757 42 0 0

155 **Quinze Joyes. Les Quinze Joyes De Mariage. Ouvrage Tres Ancien; Auquel on a joint le Blason Des Fausses Amours, le Loyer Des Folles Amours, & le Triomphe Des Muses Contre Amour . . . A La Haye, Chez A. Derogissart. M.DCC.XXVI. 12mo., *a fine large copy, with some uncut lower edges, ruled with red throughout; crimson levant morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Capé*** *The Hague*, 1726 5 5 0

156 RABELAIS (François). Œuvres de Maitre François Rabelais, avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques de Mr. Le Duchat . . . Augmentée de quantité de nouvelles Remarques . . . de ses Lettres, & de plusieurs Piéces curieuses & interèssantes . . . A Amsterdam, Chez Jean Frederic Bernard. M.DCC.XLI.

3 vols., 4to., *with fine plates by Tanjé, Folkema, etc., and vignettes by Picart; bound in contemporary French red morocco, gilt backs, with olive morocco labels, gilt edges, by Derome* 1741 120 0 0

157 **Reeve (Henry). Royal and Republican France. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*** 1872 0 7 6

GENEVA:

158 **ALBUM de l'ancienne Genève. Folio, 100 *photographic reproductions of old engravings; calf neat*** *Geneva, Briquet et fils*, 1866 2 2 0

159 **ARMORIAL GENEVOIS, par J. B. G. Galiffe, A. Gautier et Aymon Galiffe. Nouvelle édition de l'Armorial historique Genevois entièrement refondue. Impl. 4to., *with frontispiece and 34 coloured plates; bds.*** *Geneva*, 1896 2 2 0

160 **BAUD-BOVY (D.). Peintres Genevois 1702-1817 (Ière Série). Liotard, Huber, Saint-Ours, De la Rive. (IIème Série), 1766-1849. Töpffer, Massot, Agasse. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous plates, several of which are coloured, and other illustrations; sewed*** *ib.*, 1903-4 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GENEVA, *continued*:— £ s. d.

161 **GALIFFE (J. A.). Notices Généalogiques sur les Familles Genevoises depuis les premiers temps jusqu'a nos jours.** 7 vols., post 8vo., *half calf* *Geneva*, 1829-95 5 5 0

Vol. 4-7 were edited successively by J. B. G. Galiffe, Louis Dufour-Vernes, Eugène Ritter, etc.

162 **HISTOIRE de l'Université de Genève, par CHARLES BORGEAUD.** 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 70 *portraits, and other illustrations in the text; vellum* *Geneva*, 1900-9 3 3 0

I.—L'Academie de Calvin, 1559-1798. II.—L'Academie de Calvin dans l'Université de Napoleon, 1798-1814.

163 **RECUEIL des Pieces concernant la Demande de la Garantie de sa Majesté très-chretienne, et des louables cantons de Zurich et de Berne, faite par le petit-conseil de la République de Geneve, contre les Citoyens et Bourgeois . .** 2 vols., post 8vo., *calf gilt* 1767-8 2 2 0

Not printed for sale.

164 **GYPSY LORE SOCIETY. MONOGRAPHS:**

1. BLACK (G. F.). A Gypsy Bibliography. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 226; *sd.* 1913 0 15 0
3. MACALISTER (R. A. S.). A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 216, *with* 3 *plates; sd.* 1914 0 5 0

165 **LATRIE (le Cte De Mas). Trésor de Chronologie d'Histoire et de Géographie pour l'Etude et l'Emploi des Documents du Moyen Age.** Folio, *half vellum* 1889 6 0 0

166 **LAYAMON'S BRUT: or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with literal translation, notes, and Grammatical Glossary by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN.** 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles; bds.;* SCARCE 1847 7 17 6

"A highly important publication. The entire poem is now placed within reach of those who have neither opportunity nor inclination to grapple with the obscurities of MSS.; and this has now been done under a very careful eye, and with a rich accompaniment of elucidations."—*Garnett's Essays*, p. 128.

167 **LOW COUNTRIES. A folio volume containing 154 MAPS, PLANS OF FORTS, VIEWS OF TOWNS, etc. etc. of the Low Countries; engraved by F. de Witt and others.** *Neatly guarded and folded, bound in half green leather* *early 18th century* 12 12 0

Chiefly published in Amsterdam by Pierre vander Aa and Pierre Mortier.

The Views include Arras, Gand, Wacquen, Nieuport, Veurne, Dixmude, Courtray, Aelst, Gheertsberghe, etc. etc.

A very interesting volume.

168 **MANESSE-CODEX. Die Wappen, Helmzierden und Standarten der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (Manesse-Codex). Herausgegeben von KARL ZANGEMEISTER.** Folio, *with* 62 *coloured plates; bds., cloth back*, £3. 3*s.*; *or, leather, gilt edges* 1892 3 16 0

169 **PEGGE (S.). Anecdotes of the English Language: chiefly regarding the local Dialect of London and its environs; whence it will appear that the natives of the metropolis . . . have not corrupted the language . .** 8vo., *with MS. notes by W. Beckford; half russia, gilt edges* 1803 0 15 0

170 **PROCLAMATION. Von der grausamen tyrannischer Mysshandlunge, so Künig Christiern, des namens der ander von Denmarck, im Reich zů Sweden begangen hat.** Sm. 4to., 6 *leaves; bds.* (1523) 2 2 0

171 **SAUSSURE (Horace-Bénedict de). Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Geneve.** 4 vols., 4to., *with map and numerous folding plates; half calf* *Geneva*, 1786-96 3 3 0

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

172 **FORD (Richard). A Handbook for Travellers in Spain. With Notices on Spanish Dictionary.** 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1845 1 15 0

In the later editions a great deal of valuable matter was omitted.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE, *continued* :— £ s. d.

173 ACADEMIA REAL. Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, en que se explica el verdadero sentido de las voces, su naturaleza y calidad, con las phrases ó modos de hablar, los Proverbios o Refranes, y otras cosas convenientes al uso de la lengua. Compuesta por la Real Academia Española. 6 vols., folio, *a fine sound copy in russia, joints repaired* *Madrid*, 1726-39 18 18 0

174 ARGOTE DE MOLINA (Gonzalo). Nobleza Del Andaluzia. Al Catolico Don Philipe. N. S. Rey . . . Gonçalo Argote De Molina Dedicō I Ofrecio Esta Historia. Con Previlegio. En Seuilla por Fernando Diaz. Año. 1588. Folio, *with numerous woodcuts of coats of arms; old calf* *Seville*, 1588 6 6 0

Rare. The authority on early Andaluzian heraldry. Interspersed are several ancient romances which have been reprinted by *Duran* in his *Anthologia*.

175 BOWLES (William). Introduccion a la Historia Natural, y a la Geografia Fisica de España. Sm. 4to:, *limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1775 0 10 6

176 LINK (H. F.). Travels in Portugal, and through France and Spain, with a Dissertation on the Literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. Translated from the German by J. Hinckley. 8vo., *with four pages of notes in the autograph of William Beckford; a fine copy in contemporary straight-grained red morocco, gilt edges (by Staggemeier ?)* 1801 3 16 0

177 TICKNOR (George). History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1849 2 2 0

178 VIÑAZA (El Conde de la). Adiciones al Diccionario Histórico de los más ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España de Don Juan Augustín Cean Bermúdez. Tomo Primero. Edad Media.—Tomos Segundo, Tercero y Cuarto. Siglos XVI-XVIII. 4 vols., post 8vo., *sewed* *Madrid*, 1894 0 15 0

179 SWEDEN. An interesting collection of Documents dealing with Diplomatic Relations between Sweden, Great Britain, and Russia; including nine letters from Sir J. Goodricke to Sir G. Macartney, in several of which he asks the latter to point out to the Foreign Office the necessity of increasing the money allowances in Sweden, as, owing to the poor exchange, officials only received one-third of the amount of their salaries. There are various Reports and Notes respecting the proposed Treaty, and also one dealing with the Trade and Population of Denmark; copies of letters, etc. etc. *In a parcel* 1766-68 3 3 0

180 TASSO (Torquato). La Gerusalemme Liberata Di Torquato Tasso. In Parigi M.DCC.LXXI. Apresso Agostino Delalain, Pietro Durand, Gio. Claudio Molini. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 engraved frontispieces, 2 engraved titles, engraved dedication and 20 plates, together with vignettes and culs-de-lampe; a fine copy with large margins, some edges being uncut; crimson levant morocco, dentelle sides, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* 1771 18 18 0

181 TROYON (F.). Habitations Lacustres des temps anciens et modernes. 8vo., *with 17 plates; cloth* *Lausanne*, 1860 0 15 0

182 URSACHEN, dardurch die hochwirdigen in Got Edellen, Wolgeborne . . . vñ Ersamen, Bischoffe Prelaten Herren Ritterschaft Stette und gemeyne Ynwoner des Künigreyschs zu Dennmarcken; Ire pflicht huldung vñ Manschafft Künig Cristiern, haben auffgeschriben, vñ den durchleüchtigsten hochgebornē Fürsten und Herrn, Herrn Friderichē, Hertzogē zū Holstein rc. zū irem Künig widerumb über gantz Dennmarck erwelet haben. Sm. 4to., *bds.* (1523) 2 2 0

Collation. A—C_2 in fours.

ZEITUNGEN:

183 KURTZER UND WARHAFFTIGER BEGRIFF vñ Inhalt newer Zeitungen, aues Frankreich, Italien, Hispanien, Oesterreich, Hungeren, Bŏhem, Polen, Engellandt . . . vom 13 Martii an biss auff den

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
ZEITUNGEN, *continued*:—				
	jetztlauffenden Monats Septembris, 1593. Imgleichen wie Graff Wilhelm und Graff Philips von Nassaw mit ihrem unterhabentem Kriegsvolck in Friesslandt gezogen seyn . . Sm. 4to., *sewed* *Cologne*, 1593	2	16	0
184	ZWO WARHAFFTE NEWE ZEITTUNGE. Die Erste. Von dem uhrploetzlichen Auffruhr zu Dantzig, zwischen den Polen und Burgerschafft . . . Die Ander. Wie der Tuerckische Oberst zu Nouigrad, die Ungerische Bergster im Namen dess Tuerckischen Sultans trutziglich auffordert, was auch der Röm. Key. May. Oberster zu Cärpen . . . Antwort gegeben habe. . . Sm. 4to., 7 *pages; unbound* *Vienna*, 1593	1	1	0
185	ZWO WARHAFFTIGE ZEITUNG, die Erst, wie die Fürsten in Sibenbürgen dem tyrannischen Biüthund, widerum̄ einen Abbruch gethan, und in die dreissig Tausent Türcken erschlagen, und zwey Hundert Camel abtrungen . . . XXVI tag May, diss 1595 Jars. Die Ander Geschicht, Wie die Türcken mit den Gefangenē Christen handlen . . Sm. 4to., *title and* 6 *pages; unbound* *Regenspurg*, 1595	1	10	0

FINE ARTS

186	ADAM. The DECORATIVE WORK OF ROBERT AND JAMES ADAM: A Reproduction of the Plates illustrating Decoration and Furniture from their "Works in Architecture," published 1778-1812. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *photo-lithographic plates; half vellum* 1901	1	10	0
187	ANDERSON (W. J.). The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy: a General View for the Use of Students and Others. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 70 *plates and* 110 *illustrations in the text; vellum gilt;* SCARCE 1909	1	10	0
188	ANNUAIRE DE LA GRAVURE FRANÇAISE, 1913—Août 1914. Sm. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sewed* *Soc. pour l'Etude de la Gravure française*, 1914	0	15	0
189	BAESSLER (A.). ANCIENT PERUVIAN ART. CONTRIBUTIONS to the ARCHÆOLOGY of the EMPIRE of the INCAS made from his Collections. Translated from the German by A. H. KEANE. 15 parts, forming 4 vols., roy. folio, *with* 165 *plates, many being finely coloured; in portfolios, as issued* *Berlin and New York*, 1902-03	9	9	0

The issue is limited to 200 copies.

The Collection comprises 11,513 finds from pre-Columbian graves, and was brought together in Peru by the author, partly by purchase, and partly also by personal excavations. Amongst the purchases is particularly to be mentioned the collection of Mr. W. Gretzer who, during a residence of five-and-twenty years in Lima, paid special attention to everything unearthed from the burial places at that time.

190	BOTKINE. COLLECTION M. P. BOTKINE. Folio, pp. 41 *with* 103 *plates*, 54 *of which are* PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *and* 73 *illustrations in the text; cloth;* OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE *Petrograd*, 1911	20	0	0

THIS COLLECTION WAS ESPECIALLY RICH IN BYZANTINE ENAMELS; THE PLATES FIGURING THESE ARE VERY FINE.

191	BOYS (Thomas Shotter). Picturesque Architecture in Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen. Drawn from Nature, on stone . . Roy. folio, *title and* 25 *plates* PRINTED ENTIRELY IN COLOURS BY C. HULLMANDEL; *half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1839	48	0	0
192	BURGKMAIR. Hans Burgkmair des Jüngeren Turnierbuch von 1529. Sechszehn Blätter in Handkolorit mit erlaüterndem Text herausgegeben von Dr. HEINRICH PALLMANN. Roy. folio, 16 *superb hand-coloured plates in gold, silver, and colours, representing the competitors in full armour, their devices, etc.; strongly bound in linen* (*pub.* £10.) *Leipzig*, 1910	7	10	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
193	**BRITISH MUSEUM.** Grotesque Alphabet of 1464 reproduced in facsimile from the original woodcuts in the British Museum. With an Introduction by CAMPBELL DODGSON. Impl. 4to., *with 9 plates; bds.* 1899	0	7	6
194	—— REPRODUCTIONS OF MEZZOTINTS BY FAMOUS ENGRAVERS FROM EXAMPLES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.			
	Miss Greville and Brother. By James McArdell, after Sir J. Reynolds. 19 × 14 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	Lady Catherine Pelham-Clinton. By J. R. Smith, after Sir J. Reynolds. 19¼ × 13½ ins. *Price unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	Mrs. Michael Angelo Taylor as "Miranda". By James Ward, after John Hoppner. 19½ × 14 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	A View in Leicestershire. By James Ward, after George Morland. 15 × 20 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	The Daughters of Sir Thomas Frankland. By William Ward, after John Hoppner. 19 × 16 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	A Carrier's Stable. By William Ward, after George Morland. 15 × 19 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	Lady Caroline Price. By John Jones, after Sir J. Reynolds. 15½ × 11½ ins. *Price, unframed, 3s; framed*	1	1	0
	Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire, and Child. By George Keating. after Sir J. Reynolds. 13½ × 15½ ins. *Price, unframed, 3s; framed*	1	1	0
	Lady Hamilton as "Bacchante". By J. R. Smith, after Sir J. Reynolds. 15 × 11 ins. *Price, unframed, 3s; framed*	1	1	0
	Love in her Eye sits Playing. By J. R. Smith, after Rev. W. Peters. 14 × 16 ins. *Price, unframed, 3s; framed*	1	1	0
	The Fruit Barrow (Walton Family). By J. R. Smith, after Henry Walton. 17 × 12 ins. *Price, unframed, 3s; framed*	1	1	0
	Rembrandt's Peasant Girl. By William Say, after Rembrandt. 17 × 12 ins. *Price, unframed, 3s; framed*	1	1	0
	The Gower Children. By J. R. Smith, after George Romney. 16 × 17½ ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	10	0
	Mary, Countess of Salisbury. By Valentine Green, after Sir J. Reynolds. 19¼ × 12 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	Catherine, Lady Bampfylde. By Thomas Watson, after Sir J. Reynolds. 19¼ × 12 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	5	0
	The Executioner. By Prince Rupert, after Ribera. 19 × 13½ ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	10	0
	Charles Hay (Lord Newton). By Charles Turner, after Sir H. Raeburn. 19 × 14½ ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	10	0
	Portrait of an Artist. By Charles Turner, after Rembrandt. 18½ × 15 ins. *Price, unframed, 5s; framed*	1	10	0
	The first six plates are collotype reproductions, the others are photogravures. The frames are 14 inches black and gold "Hogarth" pattern, with sunk mounts. The size given is of the engraved surface.			
195	CESNOLA (A. Palma di). Salaminia. The History, Treasures, and Antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus. With an Introduction by S. Birch. Second Edition. Impl. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, map, and upwards of 700 illustrations; cloth, uncut* 1884	0	10	0
196	COLLINOT (E.) ET A. DE BEAUMONT. ENCYCLOPÉDIE DES ARTS DÉCORATIFS DE L'ORIENT. Recueil de Dessins pour l'Art et l'Industrie. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 250 COLOURED *and tinted plates; in portfolio* 1880-3	6	16	6
	CONTENTS:—ORNEMENTS DU JAPON, 40 *plates;* ORNEMENTS DE LA CHINE, 40 *plates;* ORNEMENTS DE LA PERSE, 60 *plates;* ORNEMENTS ARABES, 40 *plates;* ORNEMENTS TURCS, 30 *plates;* ORNEMENTS VENETIENS, HINDOUS, RUSSES, etc., 40 *plates.*			
196*	COURBOIN (F.). Gravures et Marchands d'Estampes au XVIII^e Siècle. 8vo., *with* 59 *plates; sewed* 1914	2	2	0
	Edition réservé à la Société pour l'Etude de la Gravure Française.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
197	COSTA RICA. HARTMANN (C. V.). Archæological Researches in Costa Rica. Impl. 4to., *with map*, 87 *plates*, 21 *of which are coloured, and* 486 *illustrations in the text; buckram* (*pub.* £18.) *Stockholm, Royal Ethnographical Museum*, 1901	12	0	0
	This handsome volume was published entirely at the expense of Mr. Ake Sjögren and is based upon part of the very valuable collection brought together by his initiative and munificence, presented by him to the Royal Ethnographical Museum.			
198	Cox. Memoir of the Life of David Cox. With selections from his correspondence and some account of his works. By N. NEAL SOLLY. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, numerous plates, and facsimiles; cloth* 1873.	1	1	0
199	DESCAMPS (J. B.). La Vie des Peintres Flamands, Allemands et Hollandois. 4 vols., 8vo., *with brilliant impressions of the vignette portraits; a very fine copy in old straight-grained red morocco, gilt edges, from the Syston Park library* 1753-63	6	6	0
200	DIGHTON. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Old Sporting Prints collected by Basil Dighton. 4to., *with* 38 *plates*; *bds.* (1913)	0	5	0
201	DÜRER. Albrecht Dürer's sämmtliche KUPFERSTICHE. Mit Text von Dr. W. LÜBKE. Nach den besten Originalen des königl. Kupferstichcabinets in München, durch unveränderlichen Lichtdruck in Originalgrösse reproducirt von J. B. OBERNETTER. Roy. folio, *with* 104 *plates; in* 2 *portfolios* *Nürnberg* (1850 ?)	4	10	0
202	EVANS (J.). Petit Album de l'Age du Bronze de la Grande Bretagne. Roy. 8vo., *with* 26 *plates; cloth* 1876	0	9	0
202*	FLOWER (Wickham). Aquitaine: a Traveller's Tales. 4to., *with* 24 *plates from etchings by Joseph Pennell; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1897	1	10	0
203	FOSTER (J. J.). MINIATURE PAINTERS: British and Foreign. With some Account of those who practised in America in the 18th Century. 2 vols., folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *illustrated by many choice examples from the Royal Library, Windsor, and from the collections of Her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire, the Countess of Yarborough, the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, the Dukes of Beaufort, Portland, Richmond and Gordon, Rutland and Wellington, the Earl of Carlisle, the Earl of Dartrey, the Earl Spencer, the Earl Waldegrave, the Wallace Collection, etc. etc.; vellum* 1903	7	7	0
	175 copies only were printed with the frontispiece to each volume hand-coloured, and all the full-page illustrations printed upon Japanese vellum.			
204	FRESHFIELD (E.). The Communion Plate of the Churches in the City of London. *With* 15 *plates and several other illustrations* 1894 COMMUNION PLATE of the Parish Churches in the County of London. *With* 24 *plates* 1895 ——— ——— County of Middlesex. *With* 15 *plates* 1897 A PICTURE BOOK. *With* 66 *plates* 1898			
	These photographs were taken to illustrate the three volumes on Communion Plate. Some examples of Swiss Church Plate, and other objects have been added.			
	——— together 4 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1895-98	6	6	0
205	——— The Communion Plate of the Parish Churches . . . Essex. Part I. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1899	0	18	0
	Deaneries of Barking; Barnstaple; Chafford; Chelmsford.			
206	GAINSBOROUGH AND HIS PLACE IN ENGLISH ART. By WALTER ARMSTRONG. Impl. 4to., *with* 62 *photogravures, and* 10 *lithographic facsimiles* IN COLOURS; *cloth*; SCARCE 1898	6	16	6
207	GOTCH (J. A.). Early Renaissance Architecture in England: a historical and descriptive Account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean Periods, 1500-1625. For the Use of Students and Others. Second Edition, revised. Roy. 8vo., *with over* 300 *illustrations; cloth*; SCARCE 1914	1	15	0
207*	GROSVENOR. Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House; with ETCHINGS from the whole collection . . . accompanied by historical notices, by JOHN YOUNG. Roy. 4to., *with* 46 *plates; straight-grained green morocco, gilt edges* 1821	0	16	0

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
208	GERNING (Baron J. J. von). A PICTURESQUE TOUR ALONG THE RHINE, from MENTZ to COLOGNE. Translated from the German by J. Black. Impl. 4to., *with folding map and 24 coloured plates engraved by D. Havell and T. Sutherland after G. G. Schuetz; half morocco, £12.; or, a fine copy in red straight-grained morocco, fully gilt*	1820	16	0	0
209	——— the same. Impl. 4to., EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF A FINE GERMAN SERIES OF 21 COLOURED VIEWS; *green calf*	1820	32	0	0
	The extra series of plates inserted in the above was published at Augsburg and includes "Der Rheinfall bei Schaffhausen", "Das Heidelberger Schloss", "Ansicht von Maintz", "Ansicht des Schlosses zu Biberich", "Elfeld und Erbach", "Winkel und Johannisberg", etc. etc.				
210	GRAINGER. Catalogue of the Collection of Prints of the Rev. Mr. Grainger. 8vo., *half calf*	1778	0	10	0
211	HEPPELWHITE (A.). THE CABINET-MAKER AND UPHOLSTERER'S GUIDE; or, Repository of Designs for every Article of Household Furniture, in the newest and most approved Taste. Folio, *with* 126 (1-78, 78*, 79-125) *plates; a fine copy newly bound in calf;* EXTREMELY SCARCE	1788	40	0	0
212	——— the same. [Second Edition]. Folio, *with* 127 (1-9, 9-78, 78*, 79-125) *plates; a* VERY CLEAN COPY *in the original calf;* EXTREMELY SCARCE	1789	45	0	0
	Copies of the first edition contain 126 plates only.				
213	HÉROS (Les) de la Ligue, ou, La Procession Monacale conduitte par Louis XIV, pour la Conversion des Protestants de son Royaume. 4to., *title in MS., a leaf containing a sonnet, and 24 caricatures in mezzotint; boards*	1691	3	3	0
	Although purporting to be printed in Paris "Chez Père Peters-a l'Enseigne de Louis le Grand" this volume was undoubtedly printed in Holland. A series of grotesque satires occasioned by the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The persons caricatured include Louis XIV and his Ministers, also James II of England.				
214	HEWITT (John). ANCIENT ARMOUR AND WEAPONS in Europe; from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the end of the XVIIth Century. With Illustrations from contemporary Monuments. 3 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth,* £4. 16*s*, *or, newly bound in half levant morocco*	1860	5	10	0
214*	HIRTH (Georg). Kulturgeschichtliches Bilderbuch aus drei Jahrhunderten. Erster Band. Impl. 4to., 555 *illustrations, with introduction and brief descriptions; half bound*	*Munich* (1882)	0	12	0
215	HOFEL. BLASIUS HOFEL. Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Kunst, und Verzeichnis seiner Werke, von JOSEF WÜNSCH. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; sewed*	1910	0	10	0
	An interesting study of the works of a hitherto almost unknown engraver.				
216	HOLBEIN. IMITATIONS OF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY HANS HOLBEIN, in the COLLECTION of HIS MAJESTY, for the PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of the COURT of HENRY VIII. With Biographical Tracts [by E. LODGE]. Published by J. CHAMBERLAINE. Atlas folio, *with* 84 COLOUR-PRINTED PORTRAITS (*on* 83 *plates*), *engraved by* BARTOLOZZI (*including the portraits of Holbein and his Wife, and the two miniatures of Henry and Charles Brandon, Dukes of Suffolk*); *red morocco extra, broad gilt borders, gilt edges, by J. Wright*	1792	52	10	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
217	**Huber (M.) et C. C. H. Rost. Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'Art contenant une notice abrégée des principaux Graveurs, et un Catalogue raisonné de leurs meilleurs ouvrages . . . Tomes I et II.—L'Ecole Allemande.** Cr. 8vo., *bound in one vol., half calf* 1797	1	1	0
218	**JONES (E. Alfred). The Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia.** Roy. 4to., *pp.* lvi *and* 115, *with* 50 *plates; half morocco privately printed*, 1909	2	2	0
	The issue to the public was limited to 100 copies, PRINTED ON HANDMADE PAPER.			
219	**——— The Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle.** Folio, *with* 103 *collotype plates; finely printed with large type on handmade paper, with initial letters in red; buckram* (*pub.* £6. 6*s net*) *Arden Press, Letchworth*, 1911	4	4	0
	Only 285 copies of this magnificent catalogue were printed.			
220	**KENSINGTON (SOUTH) MUSEUM. Examples of the Works of Art in the Museum and of the decorations of the building, with brief descriptions.** 2 vols., sm. folio, *with plates; hf. bd.* 1881-2	2	10	0
221	**——— Furniture and Woodwork. Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork. With an Introduction by J. Hungerford Pollen.** Roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *photographic plates, a chromo-lithograph, and* 42 *woodcuts; half morocco;* SCARCE 1874	1	10	0
222	**——— Musical Instruments. Descriptive Catalogue of the Musical Instruments in the South Kensington Museum. Preceded by an Essay on the History of Musical Instruments. By Carl Engel. Second Edition.** Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *photographic plates and* 143 *woodcuts; half morocco* 1874	0	16	0
223	**LAUGEL und Spindler. Trachten und Sitten im Elsass. Text von A. Laugel. Abbildungen von Ch. Spindler.** Roy. 4to., *with* 61 *plates* (43 *coloured*), *and* 89 *illustrations in the text; in a buckram portfolio* (*pub.* £5.) *Leipzig*, 1908	2	10	0
224	**LEIPZIG. Stadtischer Kunstgewerbe-Museum von Leipzig; ALTE LEIPZIGER GOLDSCHMIEDE-ARBEITEN und solche anderen Ursprunges aus Leipziger Besitz. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Richard Graul.** Folio, *with* 70 *plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1910	3	16	0
225	**Linton (W.). Ancient and modern Colours, from the earliest periods to the present time: with their Chemical and Artistical Properties.** Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1852	0	7	6
226	**LODGE (E.). PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN. Engraved from Authentic Pictures, in the Galleries of the Nobility, and the Public Collections of the Country. With Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions.** 4 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 240 *portraits*, FINE PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER; *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hering;* A FINE COPY 1821-34	42	0	0

This edition cost the original subscriber £196 unbound.

It is impossible to speak in terms too high of this collection of portraits. No display of art can afford us more amusement and gratification. "It is impossible," says Sir Walter Scott, "to conceive a work which ought to be more interesting to the present age." Historical portraits are illustrations of history, and in this collection are comprised the noblest of our fathers as they lived, taken from the authentic paintings of their contemporaries.

"The folio is the only library edition, the plates of which were destroyed after publication. The plan is admirable, and the execution of it throughout is entitled to equal praise."—*Dibdin.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

227 LE PAUTRE (Jean). ŒUVRES D'ARCHITECTURE. Contenant les Frises, Feuillages, Montans ou Pilastres, Grotesques, Moresques, Panneaux, Placarts, Trumeaux, Lambris, Amortissemens, Plafonds, et gènéralement tout ce qui concerne l'Ornement. 3 vols., folio, 787 *plates* (*including three engraved titles*), *morocco*, *neatly rebacked*
Paris, *Jombert*, 1751 72 0 0

This collection has become very rare: a complete copy such as the present is seldom met with. In some copies the smaller plates are printed two on a page, thus causing a difference in the number of leaves in various copies. As a treasury of designs for amateurs and working artists, as well as a criterion of French taste in the time of Louis le Grand, it is invaluable.

228 **MASSOUL. A Treatise on the Art of Painting, and the composition of Colours, containing Instructions for all the various processes of Painting, Together with observations upon the qualities and ingredients of colours. Translated from the French of M. Constant de Massoul.** Post 8vo., *half calf* 1797 0 18 0

229 **MOSCA (Luigi). Napoli e l'Arte Ceramica dal XIII al XX Secolo. La riforma dei Musei Artistici-Industriale, opera premiata dal R. Instituto d'Incoraggiamento di Napoli, con marche e pianti di antiche fabbriche.** 8vo., *sewed* *Naples*, 1908 0 5 0

230 **MÜLLER. Memoir of the Life of W. Jas. Müller . . . landscape and figure Painter. With original letters and an account of his travels and principal works. By N. NEAL SOLLY. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and* 17 *plates; cloth*** 1875 1 1 0

231 **MUSÉE FRANÇAIS; OU, RECUEIL COMPLET DES TABLEAUX, STATUES ET BAS-RELIEFS, qui composent la COLLECTION NATIONALE, avec L'EXPLICATION DES SUJETS, et des DISCOURS sur la PEINTURE, la SCULPTURE et la GRAVURE (par S. C. CROZE-MAGNAN, VISCONTI et Emeric DAVID). Publié par Robillard-Peronville et Pierre Laurent. 4 vols. bound in 5** *Paris*, 1805-9

MUSÉE ROYAL (Le), publié par HENRI LAURENT (avec des descriptions, par MM. VISCONTIM GUIZOT et le COMTE DE CLARAC). 2 vols., atlas folio *ib.*, 1816-18

—— **together 6 vols., atlas folio, *with* 504 *plates*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; *a very fine copy bound in 7 vols., original half binding, entirely uncut*** 1805-18 16 0 0

Proof copies of this magnificent series of engravings were issued to subscribers at 11,520 fr., or £460. 10*s*.

The work illustrates the matchless collection formerly gracing the Louvre, and combining nearly all the excellence of which the various countries on the Continent could boast in painting and sculpture. After the fall of Napoleon most of the best works of art were restored to their rightful owners.

231*MICHAELIS (A.). Ancient Marbles in Great Britain. Translated from the German by C. A. M. Fennell. Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates and* 5 *illustrations; half morocco* *Cambridge*, 1882 0 12 0

232 NATTES. VERSAILLES, PARIS, ET SAINT DENIS; ou, une Suite de Vuës d'apres des Dessins par C. J. NATTES, pour servir à l'illustration de la capitale de France et des environs. Avec une description historique. Roy. folio, *with* 40 BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES; *calf*; VERY SCARCE *n. d.* (1810 ?) 63 0 0

233 **ONGANIA (F.). Raccolta delle Vere da Pozzo in Venezia. Roy. 4to., 208 *plates illustrating the marble well-curbs of Venice*; *sewed*** 1911 1 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
234	**PAZAUREK** (G. E.). **Alte Goldschmiedearbeiten aus schwäbischen Kirchenschätzen. (Von der Ausstellung kirchlicher Kunst in Stuttgart, Herbst 1911).** Impl. 4to., *with* 80 *plates figuring* 182 *examples, and* 5 *other illustrations; buckram* (*pub.* £5.) *Leipzig*, 1912	3	10	0
235	PIRANESI. Invenzioni Capric. di Carceri all' acqua forte datte in luce da Giovani Buzard in Roma Mercanti al Corso. Folio, *title and* 13 *superb etchings, bound with other works of Piranesi as detailed below; old calf* [*Rome*, 1745]	120	0	0
	THE ORIGINAL ISSUE of these celebrated etchings, which have excited the admiration of artists and connoisseurs from their publication until the present time.			
	Some fifteen years later the plates were re-issued, additional work was added, in some instances completely altering the aspect of the design, and the number of plates was increaaed to sixteen in all. The two editions should be studied side by side, so many and varied are the differences. The other works of Piranesi in this vol. are: Le Magnificenze di Roma. 1751; Antichita Romane de' Tempi della Republica (1748); Prima parte di Architetture e Prospettivè (1743); Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto (1753), etc.			
236	**PIRANESI** (Giovanni Battista). **A Critical Study. With a List of his Published Works and Detailed Catalogues of the Prisons and the Views of Rome. By ARTHUR M. HIND. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 95, *with* 147 *reproductions of Piranesi's work; boards*** 1922	3	3	0
	Only 500 copies have been printed.			
237	**REYNOLDS. ARMSTRONG** (Sir Walter). **SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, First President of the Royal Academy.** Impl. 4to., *with* 40 *superb plates in photogravure*, 6 *lithographic facsimiles in colour, and* 38 *photogravure illustrations in the text; with a duplicate set of the plates, on India Paper, in a cloth Portfolio* 1900	9	9	0
238	**ROWLANDSON. COMBE** (William). **THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH, from the Designs of Thomas Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations, by the Author of "Dr. Syntax."** 2 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 72 *coloured plates, besides frontispiece and engraved title, by Rowlandson; bds., cloth backs, edges* UNCUT 1815-16	22	10	0
239	——— ——— **The Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque. A Poem. Ninth edition, with new plates.** *With engraved title-page and* 30 COLOURED *plates by Rowlandson* 1855			
	——— **The Second Tour of Dr. Syntax, in Search of Consolation. A Poem.** *With* 24 COLOURED *plates by Rowlandson* 1855			
	——— **The Third Tour of Dr. Syntax, in Search of a Wife. A Poem. Third edition.** *With engraved title-page and* 24 COLOURED *plates by Rowlandson* 1855			
	——— **together 3 vols., roy. 8vo.,** *clean copies in half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops* 1855	5	5	0
240	**SCHUBRING** (Paul). **Cassoni, Truhen und Truhenbilder der italienischen Frührenaissance. Ein Beitrag zur Profanmalerei im Quattrocento.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 480, *with* 15 *plates, and a sm. folio volume containing* 14 *pages and* 186 *plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1915	12	12	0
241	**SERRES. The Little Sea Torch: or, True Guide for Coasting Pilots . . . how to navigate along the Coasts of England, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Sicily . . . Barbary from Cape Bon to Cape de Verd . . . With upwards of 100 Appearances of Head-Lands and Light-Houses . . . Plans of the Principal Harbours . . . Translated from the French of le Sieur Bougard, with corrections and additions, by J. T. SERRES. Folio,** *with* 32 *coloured plates and charts; a tall copy newly bound in half morocco* 1801	6	6	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
242	SHAW (H.). A COLLECTION OF HIS WORKS IN 5 vols., folio (as described below), LARGE PAPER, *with about 280 plates, nearly the whole of which are beautifully coloured and* ILLUMINATED *in* GOLD *and* SILVER, *also many hundred woodcuts, ornamental initial letters, etc.; blue morocco extra, with the Stansfield bookplate*	1833-45	30	0	0

CONTENTS

ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS. 60 *plates*	1833	DRESSES and DECORATIONS. 2 vols., 94 *plates*	1843
ANCIENT FURNITURE. 74 *plates*	1836	ALPHABETS, NUMERALS, and DEVICES of the MIDDLE AGES. 48 *plates*	1845

243	—— ALPHABETS, NUMERALS, and Devices of the Middle Ages; selected from the finest existing Specimens. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 48 *plates* (26 *coloured*) *including* 16 *illuminated plates very highly finished and heightened with gold; Roxburghe* (*pub. at* £4. 4*s*)	1845	2	2	0
244	—— THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ORNAMENT. 4to., *original edition, with* 59 *plates; Roxburghe*	1842	0	15	0
	Contains examples of book-binding, embroidery, gold, iron and silver work, jewellery, lace, needlework, stained glass, stone and wood carving, and tile pavements.				
245	—— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 59 *plates, many of which are coloured; hf. bd.*	1842	3	3	0
246	—— the same. 4to., *with* 59 *plates, some coloured; cloth*	*Edinburgh*, 1898	0	10	0
247	—— THE DECORATIVE ARTS, ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL, OF THE MIDDLE AGES. Impl. 8vo., *with large initial letters, woodcuts, and* 41 *plates* (23 *coloured*); *Roxburghe*	1851	1	10	0
248	—— the same. Folio, *an* EXTRA-COLOURED COPY, *the initial letters and woodcuts, in addition to the* 41 *plates, being coloured and heightened with gold; Roxburghe*	1851	5	5	0
249	SMITH (John). A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the WORKS of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, and FRENCH PAINTERS. 9 vols. in 5, roy. 8vo., *a beautiful copy in dark green straight-grained morocco, uncut, by Dubois*	1829-42	16	0	0
	The work consists of biographical notices of the artists, their pupils and imitators, full descriptions of their principal pictures, prices at which such pictures have been sold at public sales in England and on the Continent, references to the galleries and private collections in which they are exhibited, and names of the artists by whom they have been engraved.				
250	—— (JOHN CHALONER). BRITISH MEZZOTINTO PORTRAITS; being a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings from the Introduction of the Art to the early Part of the Present Century. 4 vols. in 5, roy 8vo., *with* 4 *frontispieces; cloth, uncut*	1878-83	21	0	0
251	—— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 125 *portraits from the prints in the author's collection;* A FINE COPY *bound in crushed olive morocco, gilt tops*	1884	42	0	0
252	STUART (J) and N. REVETT. THE ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS. 4 vols., THE SPLENDID ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the List of Subscribers,* 1762-1816.—ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS and other Places in Greece, Sicily, etc., supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens by Stuart and Revett, delineated and illustrated by Cockerell, Kinnaird, Donaldson, Jenkins, and Railton, 1830;—together, 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 373 *beautiful plates, and numerous vignettes engraved by Basire, Rooker, Walker, and others; half morocco, gilt tops*	1762-1830	11	11	0
	It is not generally known that four plates (Vol. 3, pl. 21-24) in this work were engraved by William Blake from designs by W. Pars (Blake's first drawing master).				
253	THOMASSIN. La vie et les oeuvres de Philippe Thomassin, graveur troyen, 1562-1622. Par Edmond Bruwaert. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; sewed*	*Soc. pour l'Etude de la Gravure française*, 1915	0	16	0
254	TROYON (F.). Monuments de l'Antiquité dans l'Europe Barbare, suivis d'une Statisque des Antiquités de la Suisse Occidentale, et d'une notice sur la Antiquités du Canton de Vaud. 8vo., *cloth*	*Lausanne*, 1868	0	10	0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
255	WARD (W. H.). The Architecture of the Renaissance in France: a History of the Evolution of the Arts of Building, Decoration, and Garden Design under Classical Influence from 1495 to 1830. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 465 *illustrations; cloth* 1911	1	10	0
256	WHISTLER. The Gentle Art of making Enemies as pleasingly exemplified in many instances, wherein the serious ones of this earth, carefully exasperated, have been prettily spurred on to unseemliness and indiscretion, while overcome by an undue sense of right. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *bds., cloth back.* 1890	5	0	0
257	——— WHISTLER AS I KNEW HIM. By MORTIMER MENPES. 4to., EDITION DE LUXE, *with frontispiece and* 125 *plates, several of which are* COLOURED; *newly bound in half red morocco, gilt top, by Root* 1904	7	7	0
	The frontispiece is an original etching by Whistler never before published.			
258	——— The Life of James McNeill Whistler. By E. R. and J. PENNELL. 2 vols., 4to., *with portraits and numerous reproductions; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, by Root* 1908	9	9	0
259	WOOD CARVINGS. Deutsche und Nederländische Holzbildwerke im Berliner Privatbesitz. Herausgegeben von der Kunstgeschichtlichen Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1904. Roy. 4to., 50 *fine plates, figuring* 109 *examples, with brief descriptive text; in a buckram portfolio* *Leipzig*, (1904)	2	5	0

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

260	BATTLE ABBEY ROLL; with some account of the Norman Lineages. By the DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth* 1889	3	16	0
261	BEWLEY (Sir Edmund T.). Some Royal Descents of the families of Fleetwood, Berry, and Homan-Mulock. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed, Dublin*, 1908	0	5	0
262	BURKE (J.). Encyclopaedia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time. Third Edition, with a Supplement. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* [1844]	1	1	0
263	CAMPBELL. The Heraldry of the Campbells, with Notes on all the Males of the Family . . . By G. HARVEY JOHNSTON. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; bds., cloth back* *Edinburgh*, 1920-1	1	8	0
264	COURTHOPE (W.). Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England: containing the date of the creation, with the succession of Baronets, and their respective marriages and time of death. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1835	0	7	6
265	D'ESCHAVANNES (J.). Armorial Universel; précéde d'un Traite complet de la Science du Blason. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 23 *plates* (7 *coloured*), *and numerous woodcuts; hf. calf* 1844	1	0	0
266	DOUGLAS. History of the Douglas Family of Morton in Nithsdale (Dumfriesshire) and Fingland (Kirkcudbrightshire) and their Descendants. By PERCY W. L. ADAMS. Thick 4to., *with 7 pedigree charts,* 62 *plates, and several illustrations in the text; cloth* 1921	1	5	0
267	DUGDALE (Sir William). THE BARONAGE OF ENGLAND: an Historical Account of our English Nobility, from the Saxon's time to King Henry III's Reign. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *a* VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke* 1675-76	4	10	0
268	GUILLIM (John). DISPLAY OF HERALDRY. Sixth (AND BEST) edition. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portraits and coats of arms, a* VERY FINE COPY *in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1724	16	16	0
269	HANMER. Correspondence of Sir Thos. Hanmer, Bart., Speaker . . . With a Memoir of his Life . . . Edited by Sir Henry Bunbury. 8vo., *with* 3 *genealogical tables; newly bound in half morocco* 1838	0	16	0
	The large and small bookplate of Sir Thos. Hanmer, both dated 1707, are inserted.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

270 HOLME (Randle). The Academy of Armory, or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. Containing the several variety of Created Beings, and how born in Coats of Arms, both Foreign and Domestick. With the Instruments used in all Trades and Sciences, together with their Terms of Art. Also the Etymologies, Definitions, and Historical Observations on the same, Explicated and Explained according to our Modern Language . . . By Randle Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman Sewer in Extraordinary to his late Majesty King Charles 2. And sometimes Deputy for the Kings of Arms. Folio, *with copper-engraved title and plates; the subscription copy of Laurance Fogg, Dean of Chester, with a leaf containing his arms at the beginning; russia gilt, neatly rebacked in calf* *Chester, Printed for the Author*, 1688 16 16 0

VERY RARE. "The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast amount of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of a nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom."—*Moule*. *See also Ormerod's Cheshire.*

This work holds a very important place in the select circle of books relating to Freemasonry issued in the 17th century. Chapter 9 of Book III has the following paragraph: "I cannot but honor the Felloship of the Masons because of it Antiquity; and the more, as being a member of that Society, called Free-masons: In being conversant amongst them I have observed the use of these severall Tools following, some whereof I have seen born in coats Armour." After which follows the FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION of the tools used in Masonic circles.

Some copies have a dedication to King William and Queen Mary, but that may be taken as the special peculiarity of the second issue of the work with a title, "London, 1701," as when the work first appeared William was not king. The present copy contains an EXACT FACSIMILE of the dedication by Harris, Jun. most admirably executed.

271 HOWARD (J. J.) AND F. A. CRISP. VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Vols. I—XIX. *With numerous plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms, Bookplates, Portraits, etc.* 1893-1917

NOTES TO THE VISITATION. Vols. I.—IX. *With numerous plates, etc.* 1896-1910

—— together 28 vols., impl. 8vo., *half vellum*; VERY SCARCE 1893-1917 12 0 0

The "Notes" contain genealogical information of the older generations of many families included in the "Visitation of England and Wales."

The pedigrees in these volumes are in many cases published for the first time, and have all been submitted to careful revision and verification, and are illustrated with portraits, book-plates, autographs and seals.

272 LAPAIX (C.). Armorial des Villes, Bourgs et Villages de la Lorraine, du Barrois et des Trois-Évéchés. Seconde Édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 6 plates, and numerous woodcuts; half morocco, gilt edges* 1877 0 16 0

273 LECHMERE. Hanley and the House of Lechmere. [By E. D. SHIRLEY]. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, plate, and coats of arms; half vellum* *Pickering*, 1883 0 12 6

274 MACKIE (Charles). Index of Burials, 11 June 1727 to June 1756. *A MS. of* 104 *pages*, 4to., *hf. bd.* (1840?) 1 1 0

General Register; Kings, Queens and their Children; Princes; Scotch Peers, Peeresses & their children; Admirals; Knights; Ministers in Edinburgh Presbytery, etc. etc.

This curious Obituary was compiled by Charles Mackie, Professor of Civil History in the University of Edinburgh (resigned Jan. 1775, died 11 Sept. 1770).

275 MAGNY (Vte de). La Science du Blason. Accompagnée d'un Armorial Général des Familles Nobles de l'Europe. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; bd.* 1858 0 12 0

276 MORGAN. The Sphere of Gentry: Deduced from the Principles Of Nature, An Historical and Genealogical Work, Of Arms and Blazon; In Four Books . . . By Sylvanus Morgan, Loudon. Printed by William Leybourn, for the Author . . . 1661. Folio, *with an engraved title, containing a portrait of the author by R. Gaywood, 50 full-size plates, and*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MORGAN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

numerous smaller engravings; a fine and large copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford 1661 18 18 0

The above is one of the rare copies having five plates (Book i, at pages 9, 19, 27, 47 and 59) independent of those on the letterpress, with the impression on both the recto and the verso. Also the plate (Book iii, page 82, but misprinted 84) is repeated on both sides of a separate leaf before the title of Book iii. The plate (Book iii, page 64) is repeated on a separate leaf opposite page 68, with an oval plate pasted on the verso, containing the coats of arms referred to on page 69. The small plate of Coins in the margin of page 103 of Book iii is repeated on page 101. A large engraved genealogical tree of the Howard family (Book iv, page 82) is also added, together with the pages (33) to (40) and the cancel plate of "The Atchievement Of A Baron." Between pages 82 and 83, there are two unpaged leaves, each with an engraving, referring to the added plate at page 82.

The third book commences with two unpaged leaves, not in the Grenville copy. The first of these leaves acts as a separate title and is dated MDCLXIII.

277 ——— the same. Folio, *a very fine and tall copy in russia extra, with inside dentelle border, gilt edges* 1661 20 0 0

LARGE PAPER. This copy is similar to the preceding except that the three plates (Book iii, pages 64, 82 and 103) are not repeated, and that the engraved genealogical tree of the Howard family is inserted in a different place (Book iv, between pages 112 and 113).

A proof of Morgan's portrait, which forms a portion of the engraved title, is added. This proof was evidently taken before the author's name was engraved in the blank space below the portrait. Morgan has written in this very place: "me jure tenet Sylvanus Morgan Londinensis."

278 NICOLAS (N. H.). A Roll of Arms of Peers and Knights in the Reign of Edward II. From a contemporary MS. Post 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1828 0 18 0

279 NOBILIAIRE ET ARMORIAL DE BRETAGNE. Par P. POTIER DE COURCY. Deuxième Edition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 3 vols., 4to., *hf. calf* 1862 1 12 0

280 PAPWORTH (John W.) and Alfred W. MORANT. Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive ORDINARY OF BRITISH ARMORIALS . . 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 1125; *half calf*, £12.; *or, strongly bound in half morocco*, VERY SCARCE 1874 12 10 0

281 ROBSON (T.). History of Heraldry, containing Inquiries into its Origin, with an Account of its Rise and Progress in England, and of the various Institutions connected therewith. 4to., *with frontispiece and 32 plates; bds.* *printed for the author, Sunderland*, 1830 0 16 0

With a Glossary of Terms.

282 SANDFORD (Francis). Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England . . from the Conquest . . continued to this time . . By Samuel Stebbing. Folio, *with plates; a fine copy in russia extra* 1707 6 0 0

283 ——— the same. Folio, *with plates;* A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco, super-extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD 1707 7 0 0

284 SIMS (R.). Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, etc. New Edition, with a Glossary of Phrases and Terms. 8vo., *cloth* 1888 0 12 0

285 WEIGELISCHE WAPPEN-BUECH. Das grosse und vollstaendige anfangs Siebmacherische, hernacher Fuerstische und Helmerische, nun aber Weigelische Wappen-Buech in sechs Theilen, in welchem aller hohen Potentan als der Roemischen Kayser; Europaeischen Koenige, des heil. Roem. Reichs Churfuersten, Herzoge, Fuersten . . . ingleichen der freyen Staaten, und Reichs-Staedte, wie auch anderer so wohl abgestorbener, als noch lebende Herzoge, Fuersten . . . in allen Provinzien und ansehnlichen Staedten des Teutschen Reichs WAPPEN, SCHILDE, HELME UND KLEINODIEN, an der Zahl 14767 in Kupfer-Tafeln vorgebildet . . . 2 vols., folio, *with frontispiece and a large number of plates; old calf* *Nürnberg*, 1734 5 5 0

286 JOHANN SIEBMACHERS GROSSES WAPPEN-BUECH SUPPLEMENT. 12 parts in 2 vols., folio, *with an immense number of plates; bds.* *ib.*, 1777 6 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
287	WASHBOURNE (H.). Book of Family Crests; comprising nearly every bearing, with its blazonry . . . alphabetically arranged. Eleventh edition. 2 vols., 12mo., *with* 115 *plates; cloth* 1859	0	12	6

II. Topography

288	BERKSHIRE: ASHMOLE (Elias). The Antiquities of Berkshire. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait, plate, folding map and pedigrees; old calf rebacked;* SCARCE 1719-23	9	9	0
289	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: LIPSCOMB (G.). THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts, maps and plates,* FINE IMPRESSIONS; *russia extra, gilt edges, by* J. CLARKE; *the side of one vol. discoloured, otherwise a very fine copy* 1847	15	0	0
290	——— ——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with fine impressions of the numerous woodcuts, maps and plates; purple morocco extra, broad gilt borders, gilt edges, by Hayday* 1847	18	18	0
291	——— ——— another copy. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates and woodcuts;* A VERY FINE COPY *bound in crushed red morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by* F. BEDFORD 1847	47	10	0
	This copy has many of the engraved Coats-of-Arms EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS, also upwards of 250 EXTRA COATS IN THE MARGINS, likewise EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS.			
292	CHESHIRE: ORMEROD (George). The HISTORY of the COUNTY PALATINE and CITY of CHESTER. 3 vols., folio, *with many portraits, maps, plates and wcodcuts; russia, neatly repaired* 1819	10	10	0
	Best edition. Some of the plates are as usual slightly foxed. Before the reprint (a total failure) appeared, this edition sold usually for £36.			
293	——— ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with many portraits, maps, plates, and woodcuts; a fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, the joints repaired* 1819	16	0	0
	DEVONSHIRE:			
294	DRAKE (Sir William R.). DEVONSHIRE NOTES AND NOTELETS, principally Genealogical and Heraldic. 4to., *with portraits and pedigrees; cloth* (1888?)	3	3	0
	50 copies privately printed.			
295	POLWHELE (Richard). THE HISTORY OF DEVONSHIRE. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with coloured folding map and 24 plates;* A VERY FINE TALL AND LARGE COPY, *beautifully bound in russia extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD *Exeter*, 1797-1806	17	10	0
	Cary's small map is also inserted in the volume.			
296	PRINCE (John). DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES: or, the WORTHIES of DEVON. A Work, wherein the Lives and Fortunes of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, Writers and other Eminent Persons, Natives of that most noble Province . . . are memoriz'd . . . Folio, *with woodcut coats of arms;* A VERY FINE COPY *beautifully bound in russia extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD *Exeter*, 1701	8	8	0
297	DOMESDAY BOOK. ELLIS (Sir Henry). A General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and Under Tenants, at the time of the Survey: as well as of the Holders of Lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the Formation of that Record . . . Illustrated by numerous notes and comments. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth,* UNCUT, *or, hf. calf;* SCARCE 1833	4	16	0
298	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *polished calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere* 1833	5	10	0
299	DURHAM. SURTEES (R.). The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 4 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portraits, pedigrees, views, coats-of-arms, seals, etc.; the first three vols. bound in calf, fully gilt backs, the fourth volume uniformly bound in half calf* 1816-40	10	10	0
	This set is offered at a very low price.			
	The fourth volume is NOT THE LARGE PAPER ISSUE, but has been stilted to range with the first 3 volumes, and the fourth plate of Seals is missing from vol. III.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
300	**ESSEX: MORANT (Philip). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of ESSEX. 2 vols., folio, *with maps and plates, including the plate of Audley End; red morocco extra, gilt edges by Rivière*** 1768	20	0	0
301	**GLOUCESTERSHIRE: ATKYNS (Sir Robert). THE ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOSTERSHIRE. Folio, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with portrait, map, 8 plates containing 320 Coats of Arms, and 64 views by* KIP; *a sound copy in modern calf*** 1712	12	10	0
302	**——— the same. Folio, *a fine and tall copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* PRATT** 1712	17	10	0
	This fine copy cost its previous owner £32. 10s in 1903.			
303	**——— the same. Folio, *a good clean copy in old calf, a little worn on sides*** 1712	11	11	0
304	**HAMPSHIRE: WISE (J. R.). The New Forest: its History and its Scenery. Sm. 4to., *with 63 illustrations drawn by Walter Crane, engraved by W. J. Linton, and 2 maps; cloth*** 1863	0	15	0
305	**HEREFORDSHIRE: MARDEN. [COLLECTIONS CONCERNING THE MANOR OF MARDEN, CO. HEREFORD.] By THOMAS EARL CONINGSBY. Folio, *russia gilt, uncut;* VERY RARE** 1722-7	15	0	0
	These collections were privately printed by Earl Coningsby, and at his expense, to support his right to the lands of Amberley, etc., and contain copies of the various original Papers and Records connected with the Manor, affording also much valuable information relative to other Manors and Lands in Herefordshire.			
	The signatures and pagination are eccentric. It commences without title on sign. B and proceeds to U u u u u u u u u in 2's (F f 2 ll. wanting), numbered 1-720 [with an extra starred leaf, pp. 561-2]; followed by 23 ll. irregularly paged and starred, signs. A-G l in 2's; cancels of pp. 421-30 in the extended signatures; and 5 starred leaves (✡), (D*), (E*), and (F*) (2 ll).			
	As this copy differs in collation from that given in Lowndes, it will be sold not subject to return. Many MS. additions in margins probably by the noble author.			
	HERTFORDSHIRE:			
306	**CHAUNCY (Sir H.). The HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES of HERTFORDSHIRE. Folio, *with portrait by Savage, and many fine folding plates;* A FINE TALL COPY *with the rare leaf of "Directions for placing the cuts" and the 3 scarce views of Standon Lordship, New Sills Bury, and Hertford; citron morocco extra, gilt edges*** 1700	18	18	0
307	**——— the same. Folio, *with portrait by Savage, and many fine folding plates; a fine tall copy in old red morocco*** 1700	18	18	0
	This very fine copy, as usual, lacks the leaf of "*Directions for placing the Cuts,*" but CONTAINS THE VIEWS *of Standon Lordship, New Sills Bury,* and *Hertford.*			
308	**CLUTTERBUCK (R.). History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. 3 vols., folio, *with maps and plates; half russia*** 1815-27	8	8	0
	A very serviceable copy, offered at a low price; the backs are a little dulled, otherwise it is in good condition.			
309	**——— the same. 3 vols., folio, *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the plates; old russia, neatly rebacked in morocco, from the library of the author*** 1815-27	10	0	0
310	**——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with maps and plates* (PROOFS); A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco super-extra, fully gilt backs and sides, gilt edges, by Hayday*** 1815-27	18	18	0
311	**——— the same. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with maps and plates* (PROOFS); A FINE COPY *in crimson morocco, gilt edges*** 1815-27	15	0	0
	From the library of Miss Currer.			
312	**HORSLEY (J.). BRITANNIA ROMANA: Or The Roman Antiquities Of Britain: In Three Books. I. contains the History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain. II. contains a compleat Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures. III. contains the Roman Geography of Britain. Folio, A FINE COPY *in russia extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*** 1732	5	10	0
	This beautiful copy cost a previous owner £13.			
313	**——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia, rebacked*** 1732	6	6	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
314	**KENT: HASTED (Edward). The HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT. 4 vols., folio, *with maps and many plates, including the scarce map of the "Hundred of Worth" (mounted)*; A FINE COPY *in morocco extra, by J. Wright* *Canterbury*, 1778-99**	32	0	0
315	**——— the same. 4 vols., folio, *a sound copy in russia gilt, neatly rebacked* *ib.*, 1778-99**	24	0	0
316	**LELAND. Lives of the Antiquaries, John Leland, T. Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. 2 vols., LARGE PAPER, *with 11 plates* *Oxford*, 1772**			
	——— THE ITINERARY OF JOHN LELAND, the Antiquary. Published by THOMAS HEARNE. Third (and best) edition. Printed from Mr. Hearne's corrected copy in the Bodleian Library. 9 vols., LARGE PAPER *ib.*, 1768-70			
	——— Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis COLLECTANEA, cum Th. Hearnii præfatione, notis, et Indice ad editionem primam. Editio altera. 6 vols. *With 5 plates* 1770			
	—— together 17 vols. 8vo., A FINE SET *bound in contemporary calf, gilt backs* *Oxford and London*, 1768-72	5	5	0
317	**——— THE ITINERARY OF JOHN LELAND the Antiquary. Published by THOMAS HEARNE. Third (and best edition). Printed from Mr. Hearne's corrected copy in the Bodleian Library. 9 vols. in 5. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, A VERY FINE COPY *in old English crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1769-70**	5	15	0
318	**——— ITINERARY. Third edition. 9 vols. in 5. 1769-70—COLLECTANEA. 6 vols. 1774;—together 15 vols. in 11. 8vo., A FINE SET *bound in russia extra, marbled edges, by Clarke and Bedford* *Oxford and London*, 1769-74**	6	6	0
319	**——— Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea cum Th. Hearnii præfatione, notis, et Indice ad editionem primam. Editio altera. 6 vols., 8vo., *with 5 plates; russia* 1774**	2	2	0
	LONDON:			
320	**CHARTERHOUSE. The Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel. Edited by FRANCIS COLLINS. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*; VERY SCARCE *Harleian Soc.*, 1892**	3	3	0
321	**LOFTIE (W. J.). History of London. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1883**	1	4	0
322	**STOW (John). A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster. Corrected, Improved, and very much enlarged by John Strype. Sixth Edition. 2 vols., folio, *with many fine plates; old russia, joints mended* 1754-55**	12	12	0
	THE BEST EDITION of a work, which to an even greater degree than *Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata* depicts and describes now non-existent buildings of importance.			
323	**MADOX (Thomas). FORMULARE ANGLICANUM: or, a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments of divers kinds . . . from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. Folio, *with 2 plates; a somewhat used copy in old calf* 1702**	1	16	0
324	**——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER; *old calf, rebacked* 1702**	2	10	0
325	**——— FIRMA BURGI, or an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Buroughs of England, Taken from Records. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *a fine copy in old red morocco extra, joints repaired* 1726**	9	0	0
326	**MONMOUTHSHIRE. COXE (W.). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with 2 maps and 90 plates of portraits, plans, and views* 1801**	3	10	0
327	**——— ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *a clean copy in sound old russia* 1801**	4	0	0
328	**——— ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *a very fine copy in contemporary half red morocco, entirely uncut* 1801**	4	10	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

NORFOLK :

329 BLOMEFIELD (F.). An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk. 5 vols., folio, *with portraits, plates of Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.*; A VERY FINE COPY *newly bound in red morocco extra, gilt tops*, OTHER EDGES UNCUT

Fersfield, Norwich, and Lynn, 1739-75 75 0 0

A remarkably fine, and, with the exception of the Dedication to John Nuthall, which is in facsimile, absolutely perfect copy, containing all the rare items, including the excessively rare Bishop Hall Monument.

330 ——— the same. 5 vols., folio, *with portraits, plates of Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.; sound old russia, gilt backs and edges; or, Cambridge calf extra, gilt edges, by Root* *ib.*, 1739-75 50 0 0

These are two very fine copies, and, with the exception of the dedication to John Nuthall and the Bishop Hall Monument, which are in facsimile, they are absolutely perfect.

331 ——— the same. 5 vols., folio, *russia* *ib.*, 1739-75 35 0 0

A very cheap copy. Offered at a low price, the binding having been repaired and the Blomefield Pedigree cleaned. The Dedication to John Nuthall and the Hall Monument are in facsimile.

332 **WOODWARD (Samuel). Norfolk Topographers' Manual: being a Catalogue of the Books and Engravings hitherto published in relation to the County: the whole revised and augmented by W. C. Ewing.** Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1842 0 7 6

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE:

333 BAKER (George). THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with numerous plates*; A VERY TALL COPY, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD 1822-30 20 0 0

2 A.L.s by the author have been inserted.

This copy was considered by a former owner to be of the large paper issue, so tall is it.

334 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates, the majority of which are on* INDIA PAPER; *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright* 1822-30 20 0 0

335 NORTHAMPTON. Architectural Notices of the Churches of the Archdeaconry of Northampton. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 44 plates, and numerous other illustrations; morocco, gilt back and edges* 1849 0 18 0

Some of the plates are slightly foxed.

336 **NORTHUMBERLAND: HODGSON (John). THE HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, in three parts, with the first part containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Soc. of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 7 vols. 4to., *with numerous fine plates and vignettes; finely bound in red morocco extra, fully gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut*** *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1820-58 32 10 0

337 ——— **the same. 7 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *calf, gilt backs, gilt tops,* UNCUT** *ib.*, 1820-58 27 10 0

338 ——— ——— **the same. 7 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 76 COATS OF ARMS IN THE MARGINS EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS; A VERY FINE COPY *in crushed crimson morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e. by Bedford*** *ib.*, 1820-58 45 0 0

339 **OXFORD: LOGGAN (D.). OXONIA ILLUSTRATA. Folio, *engraved title and 40 plates*; BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Fountaine Collection*** 1675 12 0 0

340 ——— ——— **the same. Folio, *with very good impressions of the plates; old calf, neatly repaired*** 1675 10 10 0

341 ——— **WOOD. Athenæ Oxonienses. 5 vols., atlas 4to., LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*** 1813-20 12 12 0

Twenty-five copies only were printed upon LARGE PAPER.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
342	**SHROPSHIRE: ABSTRACT OF ESCHEATS from a very early period relating to Shropshire and other counties. Roy. 4to., MANUSCRIPT** *on 36 folded leaves; half vellum, from the collection of Sir G. Naylor, Garter King-at-Arms* *XVI. cent.*	5	5	0
343	**——— MYTTON MSS. Pedigrees and Papers relating to hundreds of Families, mostly connected with the Co. of Salop, some of them from the Collections of Scipio le Squier, 1640; together with the arms of Mayors and Sheriffs of London, from a MS. which belonged to Arthur Trevor, 1734; Papers relating to Baronies, and various other Genealogical Papers. Folio,** ***the whole neatly mounted and bound in morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf*** *17th and 18th Centuries*	27	10	0
	The following are some of the families whose Genealogy this volume illustrates:—Mathews, Chapman, Clive, Strange, Talbot, Huxley, Grosvenor, Kynaston, Cornewall, Leighton, Hussey, Corbet, Mytton, Hill, Dychfeild, Vernon, Lister, Langley, Gresley, Leigh, Lyttelton, Adams, and hundreds of others. THIS HIGHLY IMPORTANT VOLUME WAS SOLD AT SOTHEBY'S, 2 May, 1877, for £50. It has since been rebound by Zaehnsdorf.			
344	**SOMERSETSHIRE: COLLINSON (John). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SOMERSET, from authentic Records, and an actual Survey made by E. RACK. 3 vols, roy. 4to,** ***with map and plates of Roman Antiquities, Town-Seals, Baths, Churches, Gentlemen's Seats, etc.; a VERY FINE COPY in old straight-grained crimson morocco, full gilt ornamental backs, broad and rich side borders of baskets of flowers, urns, scrolls, etc., inside dentelles, gilt edges, with the bookplate of John Vivian*** *Bath*, 1791	20	0	0
	From the Huth Library.			
345	**STAFFORDSHIRE: SHAW (Stebbing). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STAFFORDSHIRE. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER,** ***with numerous plates and pedigrees; A VERY FINE COPY, in red morocco extra, fully gilt backs and sides, inside dentelles, yellow edges*** 1798-1801	27	10	0
346	**——— ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio,** ***a slightly taller copy, finely bound in red morocco extra, fully gilt backs*** 1798-1801	30	0	0
347	**SUFFOLK: SUCKLING (Alfred). The History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk: With Genealogical and Architectural Notices of its several Towns and Villages. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER,** ***with portraits and plates;*** **137 COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS ON THE MARGINS; A VERY FINE COPY** ***beautifully bound in crushed red morocco extra, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*** 1846-8	31	10	0
	Vol. I: title, etc., i-viii: contents, 1 leaf; introductions, i-l; memorials, etc., *Hundred of Wangford*, 1 leaf: pp. 1-384. Vol. II: title and half-title, 2 leaves; dedication to Lord Thurlow, contents, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves; pp. 1-460.			
348	**SURREY: MANNING (O.) and W. BRAY. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SURREY. With a Facsimile Copy of Domesday, engraved on thirteen plates. 3 vols., roy. folio,** ***with map and plates; half russia*** 1804-14	15	0	0
349	**——— ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER,** ***with map and plates; calf, the joints of two vols. neatly repaired*** 1804-14	16	16	0
350	**——— ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER,** ***a clean copy in boards, edges uncut*** 1804-14	17	10	0
	This copy, from the library of Robert Hovenden, contains 3 ORIGINAL DEEDS, several manuscript additions, plates, drawings, etc.			
351	**——— ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER;** *pigskin* 1804-14	20	0	0
352	**——— the same. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT; EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH 400 MAPS AND ENGRAVINGS, AUCTIONEERS' CATALOGUES, PENCIL SKETCHES, ETC. ETC.,** ***bound in two vols.;—together 5 vols., half calf*** 1804-14	31	10	0
	The extra illustrations are mounted on thick paper and include PROSSER'S ACCOUNT OF ST. GILES CHURCH, CAMBERWELL. *With 5 plates*, 1827; *this is very rare.* A large number of the engravings illustrate Battersea and Camberwell, and a number of the pencil sketches relate to Richmond, making this an EXTREMELY INTERESTING SET OF MANNING AND BRAY.			

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

353 **SUSSEX: DALLAWAY (J.) and E. CARTWRIGHT. History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex. Including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester. 2 vols. bound in 4, impl. 4to., *with plates, pedigrees, illustrations of arms, etc.; russia, neatly rebacked in morocco*** 1815-32 40 0 0

A very good and perfect copy of a very rare book, of which less than 110 copies were saved from Bensley's fire, and of these only 60 contained the original issue of vol. II, part I. THIS COPY INCLUDES THE REPRINT AS WELL AS THE EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL ISSUE OF VOL. II, PART I.

354 **——— ——— the same. 2 vols. in 3, impl. 4to., *with plates, pedigrees, illustrations of arms, etc.; red morccco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*** 1815-32 36 0 0

A fine copy with the reprint issue of vol. II, part I. Some extra illustrations have been inserted and the reprinted portions of vol. I added, to show variations and additions.

355 **——— ——— the same. 2 vols. in 4, impl. 4to., *with plates, pedigrees, illustrations of Arms, etc.; a good copy in blue morocco, gilt tops*** 1815-32-30 31 10 0

This copy has the reprint of vol. II part I.

356 **WARWICKSHIRE. POLL BOOK. The Poll of the Freeholders of Warwickshire: Taken at Warwick on the 20th-31st October, 1774. 8vo., *calf*** *Coventry*, 1775 0 12 6

YORKSHIRE:

357 **BRADFIELD. Registers of Bradfield in the diocese of York. Transcribed and edited by A. B. BROWNE. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* (*pub.* £1. 5*s* 6*d*)** 1905 0 12 6

358 **DRAKE (Francis). EBORACUM: or the History and Antiquities of the City of York, from its Original to the Present Times. Together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, from the first Introduction of Christianity. . . . Collected from Authentick Manuscripts, Publick Records, Ancient Chronicles. Folio, *with maps, 67 views and other engravings; thick boarded morocco extra, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e. by* J. CLARKE; *a* VERY FINE COPY** 1736 11 11 0

359 **——— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous engravings, a fine portrait of the Author inserted;* A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, gilt edges*** 1736 21 0 0

The plates of Coats-of-Arms have been beautifully coloured.

360 **WHITAKER (T. D.). An HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York; with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with pedigrees and numerous engravings, including the fine series of views after* TURNER; *half calf*** 1823 8 8 0

361 **——— Ducatus Leodiensis, or, the Topography of . . . Leedes, and parts adjacent. By Ralph Thoresby. Second edition, with Notes and Additions by T. D. Whitaker. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the rare Appendix; with fine proof portraits and plates;* A VERY FINE COPY *in pigskin, gilt borders and back, gilt edges, by Rivière*** 1816-20 12 12 0

IRELAND

362 **ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise, Annals of Senat. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. Edited, with a translation and notes by W. M. HENNESSY and B. MACCARTHY. 4 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.*** 1887-1901 3 3 0

363 **BERANGER. Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish Art and Antiquities, 1760-80. By Sir W. Wilde. Roy. 8vo, *with 17 illustrations; cloth*** *Dublin*, 1880 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
365	BALL (F. E.). Howth and its Owners: being the fifth part of a History of Co. Dublin. Roy. 8vo., *with 23 plates; cloth* *Dublin, Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1917	0	7	6
366	——— (Rt. Hon. J. T.). Historical Review of the Legislative Systems operative in Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II to the Union (1172-1800). 8vo., *half calf neat* 1888	0	9	0
367	BEAUFORT (D. A.). Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom, and containing a Short Account of its Present State, Civil and Ecclesiastical; with a Complete Index to the Map. 4to., *with map; calf, rebacked* *Dublin*, 1792	0	18	0
368	[BORLASE (Edmund)]. The History Of the Irish Rebellion, traced from many preceding Acts, To The Grand Eruption, The 23. of October, 1641, and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement. To which are added Letters to and from Oliver Cromwell, Ireton, Preston and many others. Folio, *calf* *ib.*, 1743	1	0	0
369	COMMON PRAYER. The Book of Common Prayer . . . Rites and Ceremonies . . . according to the Use of the Church of England. [In Irish and English]. Post 8vo., *a number of headlines cut into; blue morocco, gilt edges* *London*, 1712	4	4	0
	With the Psalter in Irish.			
370	——— another copy. Post 8vo., *calf* 1712	3	3	0
371	D'ALTON (J.). History of the County of Dublin. 8vo., *bound in 3 vols.; cloth* *Dublin*, 1838	0	15	0
	An A.L.s. of the author pasted on the cover of the first volume.			
372	DUBLIN DELINEATED in Twenty-six Views of the Principal Public Buildings . . . with an Itinerary and New Plan of the City [by Rocque]. 8vo., *plan and 26 plates, with descriptive text; cloth* *ib.*, 1834	0	14	0
373	[GILBERT (J: T.)]. On the History, Position, and Treatment of the Public Records of Ireland. By an Irish Archivist. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1864	0	5	0
374	KEANE (M.). The Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland; their Origin and History discussed from a new Point of View. 4to., *with 186 woodcuts; cloth* 1867	0	16	0
375	MALTON (James). PICTURESQUE and DESCRIPTIVE VIEW of the City of DUBLIN. Oblong folio, *with 2 plans and 26 splendid* MEZZOTINT VIEWS; THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *half bound* [1792-97]	42	0	0
	ORIGINAL coloured copies are very scarce. The above is a fine copy with wide margins. Copies exist which have been coloured within the last few years.			
376	MEYER (Kuno). Aislinge Meic Conglinne. The Vision of MacConglinne. A Middle-Irish Wonder-Tale. Edited, with a translation, notes and glossary. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1892	0	10	6
377	O'NEILL (Henry). Illustrations of the most interesting of the SCULPTURED CROSSES OF ANCIENT IRELAND. Roy. folio, *36 fine large lithographic plates of these wonderful specimens of Keltic Art, with descriptive text; half morocco; rare* 1857	25	0	0
	This work is allowed to be the finest that has ever been produced on Irish Antiquities. Less than 200 copies were printed, and the stones are cancelled. Mr. Henry O'Neill died in great poverty December 21, 1880, aged 81. Whilst he had copies of the "Sculptured Crosses" the book was a drug on the market, now this beautiful and characteristic work has become extremely rare.			
378	O'REILLY (Edward). Irish-English Dictionary . . . to which is annexed, a compendious Irish Grammar. 4to., *boards, uncut* 1817	0	15	0
379	TAYLOR (G.) AND A. SKINNER. Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed 1777. Second edition, corrected to 1783. Roy. 8vo., *with folding map and 289 maps; calf* 1783	0	18	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
380	**TIMELY ADVICE, Or, MOTIVES to Incite all men of ability to subscribe To The PROPOSITIONS for IRELAND.** Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.*; *half calf* *Printed for E. D.* 1642	6	6	0
	From the Huth Collection.			
381	**TONE. Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone . . . written by himself, and continued by his son.** 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; calf Washington*, 1826	1	1	0
382	**——— Commentary on the Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone . . . in which the moral and physical force of Ireland to support National Independence is discussed and examined from authentic documents; by Colonel Philip Roche Fermoy.** 8vo., *green morocco;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1828	0	18	0
383	**TRUE COPPIE of the Lawes and Rules of government, agreed upon and established by the Nobles of the severall Counties of Ireland, now risen in Armes . . . and the Copie of a New Oath . . . read in the High Court, 10 March 1641.** Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6; *morocco* 1641	1	1	0
384	**WOOD-MARTIN (W. G.). Traces of the Elder Faiths of Ireland. A Folk-Lore Sketch. A Handbook of Irish Pre-Christian Traditions.** 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1902	1	16	0

NUMISMATA

385	**AKERMAN (J. Y.). Tradesmans Tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672.** 8vo., *with 8 plates and several woodcuts; cloth* 1849	0	7	6
386	**ATKINS (J.). The Tradesmen's Tokens of the 18th Century.** 8vo., *an interleaved copy, with numerous MS. annotations; roxburghe;* SCARCE 1892	2	2	0
387	**BETTS (C. Wyllys). American Colonial History illustrated by contemporary Medals. Edited by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low.** 8vo., *with frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1894	0	10	6
388	**BOYNE (W.). Tokens issued in the XVIIth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc.** 8vo., *with 42 plates; cloth* 1858	0	10	0
389	**——— Trade Tokens issued in the 17th Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc. New and revised edition by GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON.** 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; roxburghe* 1889-91	5	10	0
	This copy has a few valuable pencil annotations.			
390	**——— Yorkshire Tokens, issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries.** 4to., *with 16 plates; cloth* *Headingley*, 1858	0	12	0
	150 copies only, privately printed.			
391	**——— The Silver Tokens of Gt. Britain and Ireland, the Dependencies, and Colonies. To which are added two Tokens in Gold, and some in Copper which were issued as Silver.** 4to., *printed on 1 side of the paper, with 7 plates; hf. bd.* 1866	0	10	0
	Printed for subscribers only.			
392	**BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. Edited by P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, L. A. Lawrence, and W. J. Andrew. Series I, 10 vols. and Series II, Vols. I—V; together 15 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; buckram*** 1905-21	8	8	0
393	**BURN (J. H.). Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens current in the 17th Cent.; presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy. Second Edition.** 8vo., *with 2 portraits, 4 plates, and numerous pencilled annotations; cloth* 1855	0	5	0
394	**BUSHNELL. Catalogue of the Collection of American Coins and Medals of the late Charles J. Bushnell . . . catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman. Roy. 4to., *with 12 plates, and printed list of prices; hf. bd.*** *New York, Bangs & Co.*, 1882	3	3	0
	Only 100 copies were issued with plates.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
395	**BUSHNELL (C. I.). Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also Election Medals, Medalets, etc., current in U.S.A., for the last 60 years.** 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; limp leather* *New York, printed for the author*, 1858	1	10	0
	This copy has bound up with it "An historical Account of the first three Business Tokens issued in the city of New York", by the same author. *With a plate*, **1859.**			
396	**CHRISTMAS (H.). Irish Coins of Copper and Billon.** 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1862-63	0	7	6
397	**——— The Copper and Billon Coinage of the British Empire.** Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half morocco* (1864)	0	7	6
398	**——— another copy.** Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half bound* (1864)	0	10	6
	Inserted is the author's Irish Coins of Copper and Billon. 2 pts.			
399	**CLAY (Charles). Currency of the Isle of Man, from its earliest appearance to its assimilation with the British Coinage in 1840.** 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth*, SCARCE *Douglas*, 1869	1	16	0
400	**COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.). Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland from the earliest period to the present time.** 4to., *with* 36 *plates; half morocco* (*subscription price* £2. 10*s*) 1884	0	14	0
401	**CODRINGTON (O.). A Manual of Musalman Numismatics.** 8vo., *pp.* 239, *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1904	0	7	6
402	**CONDER (J.). An Arrangement of Principal Coins, Tokens, and Medalets, issued in Gt. Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, within the last 20 years.** Cr. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates, an interleaved copy with* EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS *from Virtuoso's Companion, pages* 1-60 *inc., and various loose later plates; hf. calf;* SCARCE *Ipswich*, 1798	0	18	0
403	**CROSBY (S. S.). The Early Coins of America; and the Laws governing their issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the United States Mint.** Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; hf. morocco, gilt tops* *Boston*, 1875	3	3	0
404	**CORAGGIONI (L.). Münzgeschichte der Schweiz.** Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *plates; cloth* *Geneva*, 1896	1	16	0
405	**COTTON (W. A.). Coins, Tokens, and Medals of Worcestershire.** 8vo., *with illustrations; vellum;* SCARCE *Bromsgrove, privately printed*, 1885	0	16	0
406	**CUTTING. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Collection of Copper Coins and Tokens, the property of Col. Walter Cutting.** 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 5 *plates and prices in MS.; half bound* *New York*, 1898	0	14	0
407	**DALTON (R.) AND S. H. HAMER. The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century illustrated.** 14 parts, 4to., *with an immense number of illustrations; sewed* (*pub.* £5. 15*s* 6*d*) 1910-18	4	4	0
408	**DAVIS (W. J.). Token Coinage of Warwickshire, with descriptive and historical notes.** 4to., *with* 24 *plates; cloth* 1895	0	10	0
409	**——— Catalogue of a Collection of Tradesmen's Tokens, the property of W. J. Davis.** 4to., *with* 5 *plates; with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; buckram* *Sotheby, March*, 1901	0	7	6
410	**DEMOLE (E.). Histoire Monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792 [et 1792 à 1848].** 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; half calf neat* *Geneva*, 1887-92	1	16	0
411	**DICKESON (M. W.). American Numismatical Manual of the currency or money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of each Coin or Series.** 4to., *with* 19 *plates; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1859	1	1	0
412	**DUGNIOLLE (J. F.). Le Jeton Historique des dix-sept Provinces des Pays-Bas.** 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; hf. morocco* *Brussels*, 1876-80	2	8	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d
413	EDMONDS (A.). Catalogue of the very Select and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, and Copper . . 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names in MS.*; *hf. calf* *Sotheby*, 1834	0	6	0
414	FEWSMITH. "The Fewsmith Cabinet," a Collection of Coins, Medals, etc. . . . formerly the property of W. Fewsmith, of Philadelphia . . 4to., *an interleaved copy*; *half morocco* *New York, October*, 1870	0	10	6
415	FONTENOY (J. de). Nouvelle Étude de Jetons. *Autun*, 1850—ROSSIGNOL (Cl.) Des Libertés de la Bourgogne d'après les Jetons de ses Etats. *ib.*, 1851;—1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations*; *half morocco* 1850-51	0	9	0
416	——— Manuel de l'Amateur de Jetons. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations*; *half calf* 1854	0	10	6
417	FORRER (L.). Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, etc., ancient and modern, with references to their works, B.C. 500—A.D. 1900. Vols. I—V, A—S. 8vo., *with frontispiece and a large number of illustrations in the text*; *half morocco* (*pub.* £7. 10*s*) 1904-12	5	5	0
	Edition limited to 300 copies.			
418	——— Notes sur les signatures de Graveurs sur les monnaies Grecques. 8vo., *with 4 photographic plates and numerous illustrations in the text*; *hf. bd.* *Brussels*, 1906	0	12	6
419	GNECCHI (Francesco). Roman Coins. Elementary Manual. Second edition . . . translated by A. W. HANDS. Roy. 8vo., *with* 25 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text*; *cloth* 1903	0	9	0
420	GOLDING. Coinage of Suffolk. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 6 *plates*; *hf. vellum* *privately printed*, 1868	1	1	0
421	HAZLITT. Coinage of the European Continent. 8vo., *with* 250 *illustrations*; *cloth* 1893	0	9	0
422	——— the same. 1893—SUPPLEMENT, 1897;—together 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, gilt tops* 1893-97	1	8	0
423	HEAD (B. V.). Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. Roy. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates and* 400 *illustrations*, *Roxburghe* *Oxford*, 1887	0	15	0
424	HENRY (J.). The Series of English Coins in Copper, Tin, and Bronze. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1879	0	4	0
425	HOCKING (W. J.). Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint. Vol. I.—Coins and Tokens. Vol. II.—Dies, Medals and Seals. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1906-10	0	12	0
426	LEHR (E.). Les Ecus de cinq francs au point de vue de la Numismatique et de l'Histoire. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates*; *half morocco* 1870	0	16	0
	Essai sur la Numismatique Suisse. Par E. Lehr. *With 5 plates*, 1875, and L'Atelier Monétaire des Comtes de Genevois à Annecy (1356-91). Par E. Demole. *With 2 plates*, 1883, are bound with the above.			
427	LEROUX (J.). Atlas Numismatique du Canada. Roy. 8vo., *text in English and French, with numerous illustrations*; *sewed* *Montreal, n. d.*	0	7	6
428	——— The Canadian Coin Cabinet. 8vo., *text in French and English, with numerous illustrations*; *cloth* *ib.*, 1888	0	7	6
429	LONGMAN (W.). Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers and Bookmakers (Authors, Printers, Publishers, Engravers and Paper Makers). 8vo., *pp.* 90, *with* 12 *plates*; *cloth*; *scarce* 1916	1	1	0
430	MANCHESTER NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS. CHARLES CLAY, President. Vol. I and II, no. 1. 4to., *with* 17 *plates*; *hf. calf*; *very scarce* *Manchester*, 1864-71	1	4	0
431	MANIN (L.). Illustrazione delle Medaglie dei Dogi di Venezia denominate Oselle. Edizione seconda . . 8vo., *with 7 plates*; *half morocco* *Venice*, 1847	0	10	6
432	MARTIN (L. C.) AND C. TRUBNER. Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries. Their weight, fineness, value . . 8vo., *with* 141 *plates*; *cloth* 1863	1	4	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
433	**MINARD-VAN HOOREBEKE (L.). Description de Méraux et autres objets anciens des Gildes et Corps de Métiers, Eglises, etc. 3 parts in 2 vols., roy. 4to., *the text in French and Flemish, with a large number of illustrations; half morocco*** *Ghent*, 1877-79	2	10	0
	1. Gent. 2. Pays Bas. 3. Brabant.			
434	**MONTAGU COLLECTION. Catalogue of a Collection of Milled English Coins, dating from the reign of George I . . . including Patterns and Proofs of coins of that period in Gold, Silver, Bronze, etc. Cr. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth*** 1890	0	7	6
435	**——— Catalogue of the British and Anglo-Saxon Series, 5 parts, 1895-7—Catalogue of the Collection of Medals commemorative of British History. *With 8 plates*, 1897—Greek Series, 2 parts, 1896-7; 7 pieces in 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates, prices and purchasers' names in MS., half calf*** *Sotheby's*, 1895-7	3	3	0
436	**——— Sale Catalogues, as detailed below. Bound in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *buckram*** 1895-7	2	0	0
	Contents			
	British and Anglo-Saxon Series. Portions I—V, roy. 8vo., *with portrait and* 36 *plates* 1895-7			
	Medals commemorative of British History, *with* 8 *plates* 1897			
	Greek Series. 2 portions, roy. 8vo. 1896-7			
437	**——— Catalogue of the duplicate English Coins and Medals . . 8vo., *an interleaved copy, with prices and names in MS.; half calf*** *Sotheby's*, 1888	0	10	6
438	**——— Monnaies d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines. Impl. 8vo., *with* 41 *plates; prices in MS.; sewed*** *Paris*, 1896	1	1	0
439	**MURDOCH COLLECTION. Sale Catalogues, as detailed below. 7 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., *buckram*** *Sotheby's*, 1903-4	1	4	0
	Contents			
	British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins. 4 parts. *With portrait and* 31 *plates* 1903-4			
	Coins and Tokens of the British Colonies and Dependencies, American and the European Continent. *With* 10 *plates* 1908			
	English Historical Medals, and a few Coins of Scotland. 2 pts. *With* 30 *plates* 1904			
440	**——— the same. 8 pieces in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates, prices and purchasers' names in MS.; half calf*** *ib.*, 1903-4	3	3	0
	Contents: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Irish Coins, 4 parts, 18 *days' sale*; English Historical Medals, 2 parts, 8 *days' sale*; Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Coins, 3 *days' sale*; Coins and Tokens of the British Colonies and Dependencies, America and the European Continent, 9 *days' sale*.			
441	**NEUMANN (Josef). Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. Bände I—V. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 71 plates; half morocco*** *Prague*, 1858-68	5	5	0
442	**NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. A consecutive series from 1881 to 1920 inclusive, being the third and fourth series complete. 8vo., *in parts as issued* (*pub. at* £40)** 1881-1920	16	0	0
443	**——— the same. A consecutive series from 1881 to 1912 inclusive;— forming 32 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in half calf*** 1881-1912	13	13	0
444	**NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE (The). A Monthly Journal devoted entirely to Coin Collectors. Edited by C. Hearn Nunn. Vols. I—VI. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; bound in two vols., half calf*** *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1886-91	0	18	0
445	**Perkins (M.). Dudley Tradesmen's Tokens of the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries; with Descriptive and Historical Notes of Issuers, etc., the Origin and History of the Token Coinage of Gt. Britain. Being a full and concise account of the Token Coinage of Dudley Tradesmen from its inception in 1645 to its decline in 1818. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with 7 plates, 5 pedigrees, and numerous illustrations; cloth*** 1905	0	18	0
	The second part is a History of Dudley Banks, Bankers, and Bank Notes.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
446	[PHARE]. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, with a few excellent Medallic Books, Choice Cabinets, etc. . . . to which is added a small Collection of English Coins and Medals . . 8vo., *prices and purchasers names in MS., hf. calf* *Sotheby*, 1834	0	6	0
447	[PRATTENT (T.)]. The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide. 8 vols. in 4, 12mo., *with* 240 *plates; old tree calf* 1797	0	18	0
448	PYE. Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens issued between the years 1787 and 1796, Engraved by Charles Pye, from the Originals in his own Possession. Impl. 8vo., *with* 36 *plates; hf. calf* *Birmingham*, 1796	1	1	0

PROOF COPY no. 7.

449	——— Correct and Complete Representation of all the Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens of Trade, and Cards of Address, on Copper, which were circulated as such between the Years 1787 and 1801, when they were entirely superseded. Second edition. 4to., *with* 52 *plates; bds.* *ib.*, (1801)	1	5	0
450	ROBINSON. Catalogue des Médailles Artistiques de la Renaissance. Collection formée par M. J. C. Robinson. Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates and printed list of prices; half roan* 1884	0	12	6
451	SABATIER (J.). Description générale des Monnaies Byzantines frappées sous les Empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 70 *plates; half morocco, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1862	7	7	0
452	ST. PATRICK (DEAN OF). Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Early British, Saxon, English, Greek, Roman, and Foreign Coins and Medals. 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names in MS., hf. calf* *Sotheby*, 1842	0	6	0
453	SANDHAM (A.). Coins, Tokens, and Medals of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 8 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* *Montreal*, 1869	0	12	0
454	SHARP (Thomas). Catalogue of Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, during the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries . . . described from the originals in the Collection of SIR GEORGE CHETWYND. Impl. 4to., *with portrait, an immense number of woodcuts of Tokens neatly mounted on the margins; cloth, leather back* 1834	9	9	0
	Very scarce. 50 copies only were printed and these for private distribution. This was Sir George Chetwynd's copy. Some copies have only 228 pages, this has 280 and is complete. Pages xi and xii of the preliminary matter were skipped.			
455	SHEPHERD (J.). Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of English and Foreign Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver and Copper. 8vo., *prices and purchasers' names in MS., hf. calf Leigh Sotheby*, 1837	0	6	0
456	SMITH (A. M.). Illustrated Encyclopædia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World; illustrating the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious, from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations of over* 6000 *Coins; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1886	0	18	0
457	STAINSFIELD (C. W.). Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens. Also some account of the Early Silver Pieces and Gold Coinage of Australia. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1883	0	5	0
458	THOMAS (Thomas). Catalogue of the First Portion of the very Extensive and Truly Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, formed during the last Fifty Years . . . Embracing his very Choice Cabinet of English Series. 8vo., *prices and purchasers' names in MS., hf. calf* *Sotheby*, 1844	0	10	0
459	TOKENS. A MANUSCRIPT, about 600 pp., bound in 3 vols., oblong 4to., *half calf, lettered* "PROVINCIAL PENNIES" *about* 1820?	1	11	6
	A very interesting MS. A note states it to be "A Manuscript Catalogue of Penny Tokens of the 18th. and 19th. centuries & Penny size Tickets and Medalets".			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
460	TUFFNELL (R. H. C.). Hints for Coin Collectors. Coins of Southern India. Sm. 4to., *with several illustrations; sewed* *New York*, 1890	0	7	6
461	WARNER. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals of Thomas Warner. Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman. 4to., *with* 12 *plates and printed list of prices; sewed* *New York, Bangs & Co.*, 1884	0	16	0
462	WATERS (A. W.). The Token Coinage of South London issued in the 18th and 19th Centuries. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; Roxburghe* *Leamington*, 1904	0	7	6
463	——— Notes gleaned from Contemporary Literature, etc. respecting the Issuers of the Eighteenth Century Tokens struck for the County of Middlesex, arranged according to Atkins' Tradesmen's Tokens. 8vo., *with 2 autotype portraits of Robert Orchard, a Caricature upon Isaac Swainson, portrait of Matthew Young, plate of Spence's Tokens, etc.; cloth* *ib.*, 1906	0	7	6
	ONLY 200 NUMBERED COPIES WERE PRINTED.			
464	WEYL (Adolph). Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Munzen und Medaillen. Beitrage zur Munzgeschichte aussereuropaischer Länder: AMERIKA. Roy. 8vo., 1164 *pages, with a large number of woodcuts; bound in two vols., half calf, uncut* *Berlin*, 1878	2	16	0
	This is the sale catalogue of this immense collection of Coins relating to North and South America, and contains 10,203 lots.			
	THIS COPY HAS THE PRINTED LISTS OF PRICES.			
465	WINGATE (James). Illustrations of the Coinage of Scotland: drawn from specimens existing in the author's cabinet. To which is attached a short biographical notice of the various kings, with a description of the coins they issued. 4to., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* *Glasgow, printed for the author*, 1868	1	4	0
	Edition limited to 150 copies.			
466	——— the same. 4to., *half calf* *ib.*, 1868	1	8	0
467	ZAY (E.). Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises d'après les Documents Officiels. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; hf. bd.* 1892	0	10	0

OCCULT SCIENCES

468	ARISTOTLE. Analysis Librorum Physicorum Aristotelis. A sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT of 360 *pages, with a full-page water-colour drawing of a Student, and another of a heart; contemporary leather binding* (1660 ?)	3	10	0
	De Materia; de Forma; de Unione; de Infinito; de Loco; de Tempore; de Stellis fixis; de Terra; de Generatione; etc. etc.			
469	BELLON. The Potable Balsome of Life. Being a Collection of the choicest Preservatives that are extant within the three Natural Families of Minerals, Vegetables, and Animals, reduced into such Essences and Tinctures by the Scientifick Art of Chymie, which constitute a Radical and Cordial Balsamick Liquor, agreeable and pleasant to the Senses . . . by which . . . Diseases already confirmed, totally eradicated . . . Published by P. Bellon, Physiomathetes . . Sm. 4to., *title-page neatly repaired; newly bound in half calf, gilt edges* *Printed for the Author*, 1675	4	4	0
	A—C in fours.			
470	CLAIUS (Joh.). Altkumistica, das ist: Ein wunderbarliche Seltzame und bewerte Kunst auss Mist güt Arabisch, Türkisch, unnd Reinisch Goldt, jha auch das beste gedigen Silber zu machen. Sm. 4to., 8 *pages in Verse; unbound* *Amberg, durch M. Forster*, 1594	1	1	0
471	DARIOTUS. Ad Astrorum judicia facilis introductio Claudio Darioto . . . authore. Ejusdem Tractatus de Electionibus Principiorum idoneorum rebus inchoandis. Quibus accessit Fragmentum de morbis & diebus Criticis ex astrorum motu cognoscendis, eodem authore. Sm. 4to, *with* 14 *woodcuts and tables, three of which contain volvules; newly bound in calf*, SCARCE *Lyons*, 1557	3	13	6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
472	FOLK LORE SOCIETY. County Folk-Lore. Vol. VII.—Fife, with some Notes on Clackmannan and Kinross-shires. Collected by J. E. Simkins, with an Introduction by R. C. Maclagan 1914	0	12	6
473	FRAZER (Sir J. E.). Folk-Lore in the Old Testament. Studies in Comparative Religion, Legend, and Law. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1919	1	10	0
474	GRULINGIUS. Philippi Grülingii . . Florilegii Hippocrateo - Galeno - Chymici novi et quasi Prodromi, Medicinæ Practicæ proximè insequentis editio tertia . . Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; old calf* *Leipsig*, 1665	0	12	0
475	HEXEN BUECHLEIN, das ist, ware Entdeckung und Erklärung, oder Declaration fürnämlicher Artickel der Zauberey, und was von Zauberern, Unholden, Hengsten, Nachtschaden, Schützen. Auch der Hexenhändel . . . und aller ihrer Machination . . . Ettwan durch . . . Jacob Freyherr von Liechtenberg auss ihrer Gefengknuss erfaren, und jetzt durch ein gelerten Doctor züsamen bracht . . Sm. 4to., *a few marginal notes slightly shaved; bds.* (1530 ?)	2	10	0
	COLLATION: A—G_1 in fours.			
476	[PLATTES (G.).] A Discovery of Infinite Treasure, hidden since the World's Beginning. Whereunto all men, of what degree soever, are friendly invited to be sharers with the Discoverer, G. P. Sm. 4to., *title soiled; original sheepskin binding* 1639	2	10	0

ORIENTAL HISTORY, ART, AND LANGUAGES

477	ABDUR-RAHMAN. Eine kritische Prüfung der Quellen des Islamitischen Rechts. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Oxford*, 1914	0	12	6

ARABIC:

478	AL-SARRAJ. The Kitáb al-Luma 'Fi 'L-Taṣsawwuf of Abú Naṣr 'Abdallah B. Ali al-Sarráj al-Ṭusi. Edited for the first time, with critical notes, abstract of contents, glossary and indices. Roy. 8vo., *buckram* *Gibb Memorial Series*, 1914	0	10	6
479	AMEDROZ (H. F.) AND D. S. MARGOLIOUTH. The Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate. Original Chronicles of the Fourth Islamic Century. Edited, translated, and elucidated. 7 vols., 8vo., *bds.*, £6. 6*s*; *or, half pigskin* *Oxford*, 1920-21	9	9	0
	Vols. I—III. Arabic Text. IV—VI. English Translation. VII. Preface and Index.			
480	ARTEAGA. Della influenza degli Arabi sull' origine della Poesia moderna in Europa. Dissertazione di Stefano Arteaga. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1791	0	7	6
481	BUKHARI. Commentary (embodying the original work) by Shihab-ud-din Ahmad b. Muh. al Kastalani, on the SAHIH of Bukhara. 12 vols., 4to., *hf. bd.* *Cairo*, 1325-6	6	6	0
482	CORANUS ARABICE. Recensionis Flügelianæ textum recognitum iterum exprimi curavit G. M. REDSLOB. 8vo., *bds.* *Leipzig*, 1908	0	18	0
483	——— in Arabic. Cr. 8vo., *lithographed within gold borders; native leather binding, gilt* *A. H.* 1323	0	14	0
484	——— Miftahul Quran. Part I.—Concordance of the Quran. II.—Glossary of the Quran. By AHMAD SHAH. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *Printed for the author, Benares*, 1906	1	12	0
485	——— PENRICE (J.). Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ân, with copious grammatical references and explanations. 4to., *hf. bd.*, SCARCE 1873	2	2	0
486	——— The Koran translated into English from the Original Arabic by George Sale. With explanatory notes from the most approved commentators . . . with an introduction by Sir Edward Denison Ross. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 7 plates; cloth* *n. d.*	0	7	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARABIC, *continued* :— £ s. d.

487 CASPARI (C. P.). Arabische Grammatik. 4te Auflage, bearbeitet von A Müller. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Halle*, 1876 0 10 0

488 CHERBONNEAU (A.). Dialogues Arabes à l'usage des Fonctionnaires et des Employés de l'Algérie. 8vo., *half morocco* *Algeria*, 1858 0 9 0

489 DOZY (R.). Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes. 2 vols., 4to., *half morocco* ; VERY SCARCE *Leiden*, 1881 14 0 0

490 ——— AND W. H. ENGELMANN. Glossaire des Mots Espagnols et Portugais dérivés de l'Arabe. Seconde édition, revue et très-considérablement augmentée. 8vo., *with numerous MS. annotations ; half calf* *ib.*, 1869 0 15 0

491 ELIAS (Elias A.). Modern Dictionary English-Arabic. Second edition revised and illustrated. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 433 ; *cloth* *Cairo* (1922 ?) 1 0 0

492 ——— ——— Arabic-English. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 794 ; *cloth* *ib.* (1922) 1 8 0

493 EUCLIDIS ELEMENTORUM GEOMETRICORUM libri tredecim. Ex traditione Doctissimi Nasiridini Tusini. Nunc primum Arabici impressi. Folio, *in Arabic, pp.* 400, *with numerous diagrams ; old calf ;* SCARCE *Rome*, 1594 5 5 0

494 FLEISCHER (H. L.). Kleinere Schriften. Gesammelt, durchgesehen und vermehrt. 3 vols. in 5 parts. 8vo., *with 9 plates ; bound in two vols., buckram* *Leipzig*, 1885-88 6 6 0

This highly important work includes: Beiträge zur arabischen Sprachkunde, 11 parts, with index. Ueber Textverbesserungen in Al-Makkari's Geschichtwerke. Studien über Dozy's Supplement aux Dictionnaires arabes ; etc. etc.

495 FREYTAG. ARABUM PROVERBIA sententiaeque proverbiales quae vocalibus instruxit, Latine vertit et sumtibus suis edidit G. W. FREYTAG. 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo., *in Arabic and Latin, bound in three vols., half morocco* *Bonn*, 1838-43 4 4 0

Maidani's celebrated collection occupies the first two volumes of the book.

496 GREEN (Colonel A. O.). Practical Arabic Grammar. Revised and enlarged, in 2 parts. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1901-1893 0 7 6

Part I. Fourth Edition, 1901. II. Third Edition, 1893.

497 HAMASA, oder die aeltesten arabischen Volkslieder gesammelt von Abu Temmâm, uebersetzt und erlaeutert von FRIEDRICH RÜCKERT. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1846 1 16 0

498 HARDER (Ernst). Deutsch-arabisches Handwörterbuch. 8vo., *half bound* *Heidelburg*, 1903 0 10 6

499 HARĪRĪ. The Assemblies of Abū Muḥammad al Qāsim b. Alī al Harīrī. 8vo., *a MS. written in a small Naskhī, pointed throughout, within red lines, with headings in red ; native binding* *(?) Egypt about the end of the 18th cent.* 0 16 0

500 ——— Les Séances de Hariri, publiées en Arabe. Avec un Commentaire choisi. Par SILVESTRE DE SACY. Deuxième Edition augmentée d'un Choix de Notes historiques et explicatives en Français par REINAUD et DURENBOURG. 2 vols., 4to., *Arabic text ; cloth* *Paris*, 1847-53 6 6 0

The commentary, in Arabic, by S. de Sacy, is printed in small type at the foot of each page. Following the "Advertisement" in vol. I, is a Hebrew translation of the entire third "session" by Juda, son of Alcharizi.

501 ——— Assemblies of the Harîṛi, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction and notes, historical and grammatical. Vol. I. 8vo., *containing the first* 26 *Assemblies ; cloth* 1867 0 10 0

502 HOWELL (M. S.). Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language, translated and compiled from the works of the most approved native or naturalized authorities. 7 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Allahabad*, 1883-1911 2 15 0

503 IBN BATOUTAH. Voyages. Texte Arabe accompagné d'une Traduction par C. Defrémery et le Dr. B. R. Sanguinetti. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Société Asiatique, Paris*, 1853-58 2 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARABIC, *continued* :— £ s. d.

504 IBN GUBAYR. Viaggio in Ispagna, Sicilia, Siria e Palestina, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Egitto compiuto nel secolo XII. Prima traduzione, fatta sull' originale arabo, da Celestino Schiaparelli. 8vo., *sewed*
Rome, 1906 0 10 6

505 IBN KHALLIKAN. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, translated from the Arabic by BARON MACGUCKIN DE SLANE. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth*, £13. 13*s*; *or, newly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops*
Oriental Trans. Fund, 1842-71 15 15 0

506 IBN QOTAIBA. Liber Poësis et Poëtarum quem edidit M. J. De Goeje. Roy. 8vo., *the Arabic text, with a glossary; sewed* (*pub.* £1. 12*s* 6*d*)
Leiden, 1904 1 1 0

507 KALĪLAH and DIMNAH. The Book of Kalīlah and Dimnah. Translated from Arabic into Syriac. Edited by W. Wright. 8vo., *cloth*
Oxford, 1884 0 7 6

508 KAMIL (THE) OF EL-MUBARRAD. Edited for the German Oriental Society from the MSS. of Leyden, St. Petersburg, Cambridge and Berlin. By W. WRIGHT. 12 parts, forming 2 vols., 4to., *in Arabic, bound in one vol., buckram*
Leipzig, 1864-92 3 16 0
The 12th part, completing the work, was edited by M. J. de Goeje.

509 KAMOOS. TÂDJ AL-ARUS MIN DJAWAHIR AL-KAMOOS. By MAHAMMED AL MURTADHA AL-HUSANI. 10 vols., roy. 4to., *in Arabic; half calf neat*
Cairo, 1888 5 5 0

510 KAZIMIRSKI (A. de Biberstein). Dictionnaire Arabe-Français contenant toutes les racines de la langue Arabe, leur dérivés, tant dans l'idiome vulgaire que dans l'idiome littéral, ainsi que les dialectes d'Alger et de Maroc. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco*
1846-60 3 3 0

511 ——— the same. Revu et corrigé par IBED GALLAB. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., *native half binding*
Cairo, 1875 3 16 0

512 LUMSDEN (M.). Grammar of the Arabic Language, according to the principles taught and maintained in the Schools of Arabia. Vol. I (*all published*), comprising the System of Inflexion. Folio, *pp.* xxix *and* 705; *half morocco*
Calcutta, 1813 0 18 0
'Lumsden's unfinished work is a magnificent one.'—*Wright.*

513 MACARIUS. The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. BELFOUR. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*, £2. 16*s*; *or, calf*
O.T.F. 1836 3 10 0

514 MAKKARI. History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain . . . by Ahmed ibn Mohammed al-Makkari. Translated . . . with notes on the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Spain, by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*, £4. 4*s*; *or, calf*
O.T.F. 1840 5 0 0

515 ——— Analectes sur l'Histoire et la Littérature des Arabes d'Espagne par Al Makkari, publiés par MM. Dozy, Dugat, Krehl, et Wright. 2 vols. 4to., *in Arabic; half morocco*
Leyde, 1855-61 4 4 0

516 MIR'ÂT AZ-ZAMÂN (A.H. 495-654). By SAMS AD-DIN ABU 'L-MUZAFFAR YUSUF BEN QIZUGHTU BEN 'ABDALLĀH, commonly known by the surname of SIBT IBN AL-JAUZI. A facsimile reproduction of MS. no. 136 of the Landberg Collection of Arabic MSS. belonging to Yale University. Edited with introduction by J. R. JEWETT. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*
Chicago, 1907 2 8 0

517 MUFADDALĪYĀT (THE). An Anthology of Ancient Arabian Odes. Compiled by Al-Mufaddal, son of Muhammad, according to the Recension and with the Commentary of Abū Muḥammad Al-Quāsim Ibn Muḥammadī Al-Anbāri. Edited for the first time by Charles James Lyall. Vol. I. Arabic Text. Vol. II. Translation and Notes. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £6 6*s*)
Oxford, 1918-21 4 10 0

518 NAGGARY. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. Par Mohammad El Naggary Bey. 3 vols., imp. folio, *hf. bd.*
Alexandria, 1903-5 3 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARABIC, *continued*:— £ s. d.

519 PALMER (E. H.). Arabic Manual. Comprising a Condensed Grammar of both the Classical and Modern Arabic; Reading Lessons and Exercises, with Analyses; and a vocabulary of useful words. Fifth impression. 12mo., *cloth* 1917 0 6 0

520 PIHAN (A. P.). Dictionnaire Etymologique derivés de l'Arabe, du Persan, ou du Turc, avec leurs Analogues grecs, latins, espagnols, portugais et italiens. 8vo., *some leaves dampstained; cloth* 1866 1 1 0

521 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half morocco, uncut* 1866 1 8 0

522 SOCIN (A.). Arabic Grammar, Paradigms, Litterature, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0 12 0

523 THORNTON. Elementary Arabic. A Grammar by Frederic du Pre Thornton, being an Abridgement of Wright's Arabic Grammar. Edited by R. A. Nicholson. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1919 0 9 0

524 WORTABET (W. T.). ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. With the collaboration of JOHN WORTABET and HARVEY PORTER. Third edition, revised and enlarged by HARVEY PORTER. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 802; *cloth* *Beirut*, 1913 1 5 0

525 ——— (John) AND HARVEY PORTER. English Arabic and Arabic English Dictionary for the use of Schools. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Cairo*, 1897 0 12 0

526 WRIGHT (W.). Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited, with numerous additions and corrections. Third edition. Revised by W. Robertson Smith and M. J. de Goeje. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1896-98 0 18 0

527 BURNABY (S. B.). Elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan Calendars. With rules and tables and explanatory notes on the Julian and Gregorian Calendars. Cr. 4to., *cloth* 1901 0 10 6

528 BURNEY (C. F.). The Aramaic Origin of the Fourth Gospel. 8vo., *cloth* (pub. 16*s*) *Oxford*, 1922 0 10 0

529 CALVERT (A. F.). Moorish Remains in Spain, being a brief Record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula, with a particular Account of the Mohammedan Architecture and Decoration in Cordova, Seville and Toledo. 4to., *with hundreds of illustrations, including many plates in gold and colours; cloth* 1906 1 10 0

530 ——— The Alhambra: being a brief Record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula, with a particular Account of the Mohammedan Architecture and Decoration. 4to., *with* 80 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1906 2 2 0

A blind stamp on the title.

531 CHEYNE (T. K.) AND J. S. BLACK. Encyclopædia Biblica: a critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible. 4 vols., thick roy. 8vo., *with maps and other illustrations; cloth* 1899 2 5 0

CHINA AND CHINESE:

532 BOULGER (D. C.). History of China. New and revised edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and* 6 *portraits; red levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1898 2 2 0

533 CHAVANNES (Ed.) ET P. PELLIOT. Un Traité Manichéen retrouvé en Chine, traduit et annoté. 8vo., *sewed* 1912 0 12 0

534 DEGUIGNES (Jos.). Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'a present . . . 4 vols. in 5, 4to., *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Paris*, 1756-58 6 6 0

535 ——— (C. L. J.). VOYAGES A PEKING, Manille et l'Île de Francé, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. 8 vols., post 8vo., *calf gilt, with a* folio Atlas *containing* 6 *maps and* 92 *engravings on* 62 *plates; newly bound in half calf uniform* *ib.*, 1808 4 16 0

536 FLETCHER (W. J. B.). Gems of Chinese Verse. Translated into English Verse. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 242; *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1919 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued* :— £ s. d.

537 GILES (Herbert A.). Gems of Chinese Literature. Revised and greatly enlarged. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 287, *with portrait; bds., linen back* *Shanghai*, 1922 1 16 0

538 LAUFER (B.). Jade: a Study in Chinese Archæology and Religion. 8vo., *with* 68 *plates* (6 *coloured*) *and* 204 *other illustrations; cloth* *Chicago*, 1912 4 0 0

539 MONKHOUSE (Cosmo). History and description of CHINESE PORCELAIN. With notes by S. W. BUSHELL. Roy. 8vo., *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES, *and* 54 *illustrations in black and white, cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1901 12 12 0

540 MORGAN (Evan). Guide to Wenli Styles and Chinese Ideals. Essays, edicts, proclamations, memorials, letters, documents, inscriptions, commercial papers. Chinese Text, with English translation and notes. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1912 0 14 0

541 OSBECK (Peter). A Voyage to China and the East Indies . . . together with a Voyage to Suratte, by Olof Toreen . . . and an Account of the Chinese Husbandry, by Captain Charles Gustavus Eckeberg. Translated from the German by John Reinhold Forster. To which are added, a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; a fine copy in calf, fully gilt backs* 1771 2 2 0

542 DARMESTETER (J.). Essais Orientaux. 8vo., *half calf* 1883 0 10 0

543 DOZY (R.). Spanish Islam: a History of the Moslems in Spain. By R. DOZY. Translated, with a biographical Introduction and additional Notes by F. G. Stokes. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxvi *and* 769, *with map and frontispiece; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s* net) 1913 0 15 0

Reinhart Dozy's work, which has long been out of print and difficult to obtain, is the standard authority on one of the most interesting periods of history.

544 DUNCKER. History of Antiquity. From the German of Max Duncker by EVELYN ABBOTT. 6 vols., 8vo., *red levant morocco extra, fully gilt with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1877-82 4 10 0

EGYPT, COPTIC, ETC.

545 ABU SALIH. The Churches and Monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring Countries. Attributed to Abu Salih, the Armenian. Translated from the original Arabic by B. T. A. Evetts. With added notes by A. J. Butler. 4to., *with a map; cloth* *Oxford*, 1895 0 15 0

546 AMELINEAU (E.). Essai sur le Gnosticisme Egyptien, ses développements et son origine Egyptienne. 4to., *hf. bd. Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1887 0 15 0

547 BOOK OF THE DEAD. FACSIMILE of the PAPYRUS of ANI. [FIRST EDITION. WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE LATE LE PAGE RENOUF]. Impl. folio, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours; half morocco;* OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE *British Museum*, 1890 2 16 0

548 ——— THE TEXT OF THE PAPYRUS OF ANI. The Egyptian Text, with interlinear Transliteration and Translation, a running Translation, etc. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* *ib.*, 1895 1 10 0

549 ——— FACSIMILES of the PAPYRI of HENEFER, Anhai, Kerasher, and Netchemet, with Transcripts, Translations, etc. Impl. folio, *folding plates* (*plain and coloured*); *half morocco* *ib.*, 1899 2 10 0

550 BUDGE (E. A. Wallis). Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners, being a Series of Historical, Funeral, Moral, Religious and Mythological Texts, printed in hieroglyphic characters, together with a Transliteration and a complete Vocabulary. 8vo., lvi *and* 594 *pp.; cloth* 1896 0 16 0

551 ——— The Earliest Known Coptic Psalter. The Text, in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, edited from the unique Papyrus Codex Oriental 5000 in the British Museum, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 18 0

This edition is limited to 300 copies.

552 BURCKHARDT (J. L.). Travels in Nubia. Second edition. 4to., *with portrait and 3 maps; newly bound in half calf* 1822 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, COPTIC, ETC., *continued*:— £ s. d.

553 BRITISH MUSEUM. Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character from the Collections of the British Museum. [Second Series]. ABBOTT AND D'ORBINEY PAPYRI. Roy. folio, 19 *plates*; *bds.*; VERY SCARCE 1860 2 2 0

554 ——— Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Roy. folio, *with* 29 *plates*; *bds.* (*pub.* £1. 7*s* 6*d*) 1868 1 1 0

555 CRUM (W. E.). Short Texts from Coptic Ostraca and Papyri. Edited and indexed. 4to., *with* 149 *lithographed pages*; *bds.*, *linen back* *Oxford*, 1921 0 16 0

556 ELIAS. Die Apokalypse des Elias. Eine unbekannte Apokalypse und Bruchstücke der Sophonias-Apokalypse. Koptische Texte, Uebersetzung, Glossar, von GEORG STEINDORFF. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates*; *sewed* 1899 0 6 0

557 GAYET (A.). L'Exploration des Nécropoles Gréco-Byzantines d'Antinoë et les Sarcophages de Tombes Pharaoniques de la ville antique. 4to., *with* 20 *plates*; *sewed* *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1902 0 8 0

558 KAUFMANN (K. M.). Die Menasstadt und das Nationalheiligtum der altchristlichen Aegypter in der Westalexandrinischen Wüste. Ausgrabungen der Frankfurter Expedition am Karm Abu Mina 1905-1907. Band I. Impl. 4to., *with* 613 *illustrations*, *including* 102 *fine plates*; *buckram* (*pub.* £7. 10*s*) *Leipzig*, 1910 4 4 0

559 LEGRAIN (G.) ET E. NAVILLE. L'Aile Nord du Pylône d'Aménophis III à Karnak. 4to., *with* 17 *plates*; *sewed* *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1902 0 8 0

560 LEPSIUS (C. R.). DENKMAELER AUS AEGYPTEN UND AETHIOPIEN nach den Zeichnungen der von S. M. Friedrich Wilhelm IV, nach diesen Ländern gesendeten und in den Jahren 1842-45 ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition. . . . herausgegeben und erlaeutert. 6 parts in 12 vols., elephant folio, 900 *plates*, *lithographed and* COLOURED; *half morocco*, *in oak case with sliding shelves specially made to hold the work*; SCARCE (1849-56) 72 0 0

561 ——— the same. 6 parts in 12 vols., elephant folio, 900 *plates*, *lithographed and* COLOURED; *hf. bd.* (*worn*); SCARCE (1849-56) 56 0

562 MANCHESTER: JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY: Catalogue of the Coptic MSS. in the Collection . . . By W. E. CRUM. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plates*; *roxburghe* 1909 1 1

563 MASPERO (H.). Les Finances de l'Egypte sous les Lagides. 8vo., *sewed* 1905 0 7

564 ——— (Sir G.). Manual of Egyptian Archæology, and Guide to the Study of Antiquities in Egypt, for the Use of Students and Travellers. Translated and enlarged by A. S. JOHNS. Sixth English Edition. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 385, *with* 342 *illustrations*; *cloth* 1914 0 6 0

565 ——— Popular Stories of Ancient Egypt. Translated by Mrs. C. H. W. Johns from the Fourth French Edition, revised by Sir G. Maspero. 8vo., *pp.* lxxv *and* 316; *cloth* 1915 0 6

566 MASSEY (Gerald). A Book of the Beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost Origines of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1881 1 5

I.—Egyptian Origines in the British Isles. II.—Egyptian Origines in the Hebrew, Akkado-Assyrian and Maori.

567 MUSÉE GUIMET. CATALOGUE: Galerie Egyptienne. Steles, Bas-Reliefs, Monuments divers. 4to., *with* 66 *plates*; *sewed* *Paris*, 1909 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, COPTIC, ETC., *continued* :— £. s. d.

568 MELLY (G.). Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and 2 frontispieces ; cloth* 1851 0 10 6

569 ——— Souvenir d'André Melly, Lettres d'Egypte et de Nubie, September 1850 à Janvier 1851. Roy. 8vo., *with folding map and 26 plates, 8 of which are coloured ; cloth*
Londres [*Ce livre n'est pas en vente*] 1852 0 16 0

570 ——— the same. A SPECIAL COPY, 15 *of the plates painted by Mrs. Melly, and a water-colour drawing of Mr. Melly's grave inserted.* Roy. 8vo., *morocco* 1852 2 2 0

571 NEW TESTAMENT. The Coptic version of the New Testament in the Northern Dialect, otherwise called Memphitic and Bohairic. With introduction, critical apparatus, and literal English translation. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1898 2 2 0
The 4 Gospels edited from MS. Huntington 17 in the Bodleian Library.

572 PEYRON. LEXICON LINGUAE COPTICAE studio AMEDEI PEYRON. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxvii *and* 470 ; ORIGINAL EDITION ; *newly bound in half morocco* *Turin*, 1835 3 16 0

573 ——— the same. EDITIO ITERATA ad editionis principis exemplum. Accedunt Auctaria ex Ephemeridi Ægyptiaca Berolinensi exerpta. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxvii, 470 *and* 20 ; *newly bound in half morocco* *Berlin*, 1896 2 16 0

574 RHIND. Facsimiles of Two Papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. With a translation by S. Birch, and an account of their discovery by A. H. Rhind. Oblong folio, *with 4 plates and 12 leaves of facsimile ; cloth* 1863 1 1 0

575 ROBINSON (Forbes). Coptic Apocryphal Gospels. 8vo., *sewed* *Cambridge Texts and Studies*, 1896 0 9 0

576 SALT (H.). Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics. 8vo., *with 7 folding plates ; half calf* 1825 0 15 0

577 WILKINSON (Sir G.). Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. Third Edition. 5 vols., 8vo., *with 600 plates and woodcuts, some coloured ; cloth* 1847 1 16 0

578 ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ISLAM (The) : A Dictionary of the Geography, Ethnography and Biography of the Muhammadan Peoples. Edited by Th. Houtsma, [Sir] T. W. Arnold, R. Basset, R. Hartmann and H. Bauer. Nos. 1-26, A-Java. Impl. 8vo., *Vol. I half morocco, the remainder in parts as issued* (*pub.* £6. 10*s in parts*) 1913-21 4 10 0

579 ENOCH. The Book of Enoch, translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic Text . . . by P. H. CHARLES. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1893 0 10 0

580 ——— The Book of the Secrets of Enoch. Translated from the Slavonic by W. R. Morfill. And edited . . . by P. H. CHARLES. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1896 0 6 0

581 GOLDZIHER (J.). Der Mythos bei den Hebräern und seine geschichtliche Entwickelung. Untersuchungen zur Mythologie und Religionswissenschaft. 8vo., *sewed* *Leipzig*, 1876 0 9 0

582 ——— Le Dogme et la Loi de l'Islam : Histoire du Développement dogmatique et juridique de la Religion Musulmane. Traduction de F. ARIN. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* 1920 0 7 0

583 HANTZSCH (Viktor) UND LUDWIG SCHMIDT. Kartographische Denkmäler zur Entdeckungsgeschichte von Amerika, Asien, Australien und Afrika. Aus dem Besitz der Königlichen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Mit Unterstützung der Generaldirektion der k. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft und der König Johann-Stiftung. Oblong roy. folio, *with 17 plates ; in a portfolio* *Leipzig*, 1903 2 10 0

HEBREW, CHALDEE :

584 BENJAMIN OF TUDELA. The Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. Translated and edited by A. ASHER. 2 vols. bound in 1, 8vo., *half blue morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf*, VERY SCARCE 1840-41 5 5 0
Vol. I. Text, Bibliography, and Translation. II. Notes and Essays.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HEBREW, CHALDEE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

585 GESENIUS' Hebrew Grammar as edited and enlarged by the late E. Kautzsch. Second English Edition, revised in accordance with the twenty-eighth German Edition (1909) by A. E. Cowley. 8vo., *with a facsimile of the Siloam inscription by Euting; cloth* *Oxford*, 1910 0 10 0

586 LEVY (J.). Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumin und einen grossen Theil des rabbinischen Schriftthums. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig* (1866) 1 5 0

587 ——— NEUHEBRÄISCHES UND CHALDÄISCHES WÖRTERBUCH über die Talmudim und Midraschim. Nebst Beiträgen von H. L. FLEISCHER. 4 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *buckram* *Leipzig*, 1876-89 16 16 0

588 SEPHER JESIRAH. Das Buch der Schöpfung.[1] Nach der sämmtlichen Recensionen möglichst kritisch redigirter und vocalisirter Text, nebst Uebersetzung, Varianten, Anmerkungen, Erklärungen und einer ausführlichen Einleitung, von LAZARUS GOLDSCHMIDT. 4to., *sewed* ..1894 0 7 0

589 WILSON (W.). English, Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon and Concordance to the more correct understanding of the English translation of the Old Testament, by reference to the original Hebrew. Second edition. 4to., *cloth* 1866 0 10 6

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO:

590 AVADANA-ÇATAKA. 100 Légendes (Bouddhiques). Traduites du Sanskrit par LÉON FEER. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1891 0 16 0

591 ——— the same. 4to., *half morocco* *ib.*, 1891 1 0 0

592 BUCHANAN (F.). Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of the Marquis Wellesley, for the express purpose of investigating the State of Agriculture, Arts, and Commerce; the Religion, Manners, and Customs; the History Natural and Civil, and Antiquities. 3 vols., 4to., *with map, numerous plates, and tables; calf neat, fully gilt backs* 1807 3 10 0

593 CAMPBELL (Donald). A Journey over land to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European . . . in a series of letters to his son. 4to., *neatly bound in calf, gilt back* 1796 1 0 0

The Syston Park copy.

594 CORDINER (J.). Description of Ceylon, containing an account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions . . 2 vols., 4to., *with 25 plates; calf* 1807 2 8 0

A few leaves foxed as usual.

595 EAST INDIA TRADE. [CHILD (Sir Josiah)]. The Scheme of the subsequent Discourse: An East India Trade is highly Advantageous to the True Interest of England. *A large folio broadside* *H. Hills*, 1683 1 1 0

596 FRANKFURTER (O.). Elements of Siamese Grammar. With Appendices. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 16*s*) *Bangkok*, 1900 0 10 0

597 HENDLEY (T. H.). Handbook to the Jeypore Museum. 4to., *with* 16 *plates* (12 *coloured*); *an interleaved copy with numerous MS. annotations; morocco; scarce* *Calcutta*, 1895 1 10 0

598 JAIPUR PORTFOLIO of Architectural Details. Prepared under the supervision of Col. Sir Swinton Jacob. Part XII.—Jharokas or Balcony Windows. Folio, *with* 48 *plates; in a portfolio* 1913 0 15 0

599 KAYE (J. W.). History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-8. 3 vols., *with maps* 1896

MALLESON (G. B.). History of the Indian Mutiny . . commencing from the close of the second volume of Kaye's History . . . 3 vols. 1896

PINCOTT (F.). Analytical Index to "Kaye" and "Malleson" 1896

—— together 7 vols., 8vo., *uniformly bound in red levant morocco extra, fully gilt, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1896 7 7 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
INDIA AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:—				
600	LALITA VISTARA (LE), développement des Jeux. Contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni depuis sa naissance . . . Traduit du Sanscrit . . par Ph. Ed. FOUCAUX. Seconde Partie:—Notes, Variantes et Index. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1892	0	7	6
601	LEITNER (G. W.). Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the Terms used by criminal Tribes, 1880—Sketch of the Changars and their Dialect, 1880—Linguistic Fragments . . . Dialect of the Macadds, Argots of Thieves . . 1882—Appendix, 1882;—4 parts, folio, *sewed* *Lahore*, 1880-82	0	16	0
602	MOORCROFT (W.) AND G. TREBECK. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; from 1819 to 1825. Prepared for the press by H. H. WILSON. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* 1841	1	16	0
603	PEILE (J.). Notes on the Nalopakhyanam, or Tale of Nala, for the use of classical students. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1881	0	6	0
604	RAMAYANA (LE) au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral. Par C. SCHOEBEL. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1888	0	10	0
605	SMITH (V. A.) The Jain Stûpa and other Antiquities of Mathura. Impl. 4to., *with map and* 109 *plates; cloth* *Arch. Survey of India*, 1901	1	2	0
606	ISAIAH. Ascensio Isaiæ Vatis, opusculum pseudepigraphum . . . nunc autem apud Æthiopas compertum, et cum versione Latina Anglicanaque publici juris factum a R. Laurence, *Oxford*, 1819—ASCENSIO ISAIAE, Aethiopice et Latine . . . edita ab A. DILLMANN, *Leipzig*, 1877; —in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1819-77	0	16	0
JAPAN AND JAPANESE:				
607	ANDERSON (W.). Japanese Wood Engravings: their history, technique and characteristics. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates and* 37 *other illustrations; cloth* 1895	0	9	0
608	BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB: JAPANESE DRAWINGS. DILLON (F.). Drawings by Japanese Artists: Reproduced and coloured in facsimile by the autotype process. With letterpress description. Folio, 15 *coloured plates; in portfolio* 1880	2	2	0
609	CHIUSHINGURA; or, the Loyal League. A Japanese Romance, translated by F. V. Dickins. With a metrical version of the Ballad of Takasago. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts by Japanese artists; cloth* 1880	0	10	0
610	DICKINS. The Old Bamboo-Hewer's Story (Taketori No Okini No Monogatari). The Earliest of the Japanese Romances. Translated by F. V. DICKINS. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured folding plates; cloth* 1888	0	16	0
611	HARTMANN (Sadakichi). Japanese Art. Post 8vo., *with* 30 *plates* (6 *coloured*); *cloth* 1904	0	7	6
612	HOKUSAI. Hokusai: By C. J. Holmes. Sm. 4to., *with a page of signatures and* 20 *plates; boards; linen backs* *Artists' Library*, 1899	0	10	6
613	JAMES (Grace). Green Willow, and other Japanese Fairy Tales. Cr. 4to., *with* 40 COLOURED PLATES *by Warwick Goble; cloth* 1910	1	1	0
614	MIYAMORI (Asataro). Tales of the Samurai. Stories illustrating Bushido, the Moral Principles of the Japanese Knighthood. Post 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates by a Japanese artist; cloth* *Tokyo*, 1920	0	12	0
615	NIPON O DAI ITSI RAN, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. ISAAC TITSINGH . . . ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé sur l'original Japonais-Chinois . . . précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japon, par M. J. KLAPROTH. 4to., *cloth*, 16*s.*; *or*, *calf* *O. T. F.*, 1834	1	4	0
616	STRANGE (E. F.). Japanese Illustration: a History of the Arts of Wood-Cutting and Colour Printing in Japan. 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1897	0	15	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN AND JAPANESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

617 TELEKI (Paul, Graf). Atlas zur Geschichte der Kartographie der Japanischen Inseln. Nebst dem holländischen Journal der Reise Mathys Quasts und A. J. Tasmans zur Entdeckung der Goldinseln im Osten von Japan in dem Jahre 1639 und dessen deutscher Uebersetzung. Impl. folio, *with* 20 *double plates, and* 99 *illustrations in the text; half morocco* *Budapest*, 1909 7 7 0

618 VERNEUIL (P.). Etoffes Japonaises tissées et brochées. Quatre-vingt planches, précédés d'une préface de G. MIGEON. Livraison I. Folio, 20 *finely coloured plates; in a portfolio;* SCARCE *Leipzig* (1910) 1 16 0

Parts 2-4 appeared later.

619 JAVA. RAFFLES (Sir T. Stamford). The History of Java. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *text only; cloth* 1830 0 18 0

The plates to this edition were issued in a separate quarto volume, detached entirely from the present work.

620 [KINGLAKE (C.)]. Eothen, or Traces of Travel brought home from the East. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured plates; cloth* 1845 0 12 6

621 LENORMANT (F.). Les Origines de l'Histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. De la Creation de l'Homme au Déluge. 8vo., *half calf* 1880 0 9 0

622 ——— the same. Tome II, 2 parts. L'Humanité nouvelle et la dispersion des peuples. Le Tableau ethnologique de la Genèse, suite de la Famille de Yapheth. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1882-4 0 15 0

623 LITHGOW. Nineteen Years Travels through the most Eminent Places in the habitable World. Containing an exact description of the Customs . . . also an account of the Tortures he suffered under the Spanish Inquisition . . . together with his miraculous Deliverance . . . Post 8vo., *with 7 woodcut plates; old calf* 1682 2 2 0

MIDDLE ASIA:

624 BOGOLUBOW. TAPIS DE L'ASIE CENTRALE faisant partie de la Collection réunié par A. BOGOLUBOW. Impl. folio, 2 *maps and* 43 *plates* (36 COLOURED), *with* 48 *pages of descriptive text in French and Russian; in a cloth portfolio* *St. Petersburg*, 1908 9 0 0

625 BRITISH MUSEUM. TREASURE OF THE OXUS. 4to., *with* 29 *plates*, 81 *illustrations, and map; cloth*, £1. 1*s*; *or, half vellum* 1905 1 5 0

626 LANSDELL (H.). Russian Central Asia including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Merv. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece, maps and numerous illustrations, many full-page; cloth* 1885 0 12 0

627 MÜLLER (F. W.). Handschriften-Reste in Estrangelo-Schrift aus Turfan, Chinesisch Turkestan. II Teil. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; bds. Berlin*, 1904 0 8 0

628 SCHLAGINTWEIT (E. de). Le Bouddhisme au Tibet . . . Traduit de l'Anglais, par L. DE MILLOUÉ. 4to., *with* 40 *plates, sewed* *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1881 0 16 0

629 MIGEON (Gaston). Collection Paul Mallon. Fasc. I. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates, of which* 2 *are coloured; in portfolio* 1920 1 1 0

630 NEUGEBAUER (R.) UND J. ORENDI. Handbuch der Orientalischen Teppichkunde. Mit einer Einführung von RICHARD GRAUL. 8vo., *with map*, 16 *coloured plates*, 152 *illustrations in the text, and* 12 *pp. of details; boards* *Leipzig*, 1909 0 16 0

631 NICHOLSON (R. A.). Studies in Islamic Poetry. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 6*s*) *Cambridge*, 1921 0 16 0

632 ORIENTALISCHES ARCHIV: Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Kunst, Kulturgeschichte und Völkerkunde der Länder des Ostens. Herausgegeben von HUGO GROTHE. Jahrg. I. 4 parts, 4to., *with* 43 *plates and* 232 *other illustrations; sewed* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) *Leipzig*, 1910-11 1 0 0

PERSIA AND PERSIAN:

633 AL-HUJWIRI (Ali B. 'Uthmán Al-Jullábi). Kashf al Maḥjúb: the oldest Persian Treatise on Súfiism. Translated from the text of the Lahore edition, compared with MSS. in the India Office and British Museum, by Reynold A. Nicholson. Roy. 8vo., *buckram* *Gibb Memorial Series*, 1911 0 10 6

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PERSIA AND PERSIAN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

634 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Persian Printed Books in the British Museum. Compiled by EDWARD EDWARDS. 4to., *cloth* 1922 5 5 0

BROWNE (E. G.). A Literary History of Persia. [Vol. I]. From the Earliest Times to Firdawsi. 8vo., *cloth*

635 ——— [Vol. II]. From Firdawsi to Sa'di. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1920 0 16 0

636 ——— History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion (A.D. 1265-1502). 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 15*s*) 1920 1 5 0

"The present work is in fact, if not in name and form, a continuation" of the author's Literary History of Persia.

637 CURZON (Hon. G. N.). PERSIA and the Persian Question. 2 vols., 8vo., xxiv *and* 639, xii *and* 653 *pp., with a large folding map mounted on linen, 9 full-page maps and 96 illustrations; cloth;* A FINE CLEAN COPY; VERY SCARCE 1892 12 0 0

638 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half red morocco, marbled edges* 1892 12 12 0

639 FIRDUSII liber regum qui inscribitur Schahname. Editionem Parisiensem diligenter recognitam et emendatum lectionibus variis et additamentis editionis Calcuttensis auxit notis maximam partem criticis illustravit JOANNES AUGUSTUS VULLERS. 3 vols., 8vo., *in Persian; half cloth* *Leiden*, 1877-84 3 3 0

640 ——— The Sháhnáma. Done into English by A. G. and E. WARNER. Vols. I—VII. 8vo., *cloth* 1905-15 3 0 0

641 HAFIZ. Die Lieder des Hafis. Persisch mit dem Commentare des Sudi, herausgegeben von HERMANN BROCKHAUS. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *in Persian; buckram* *Leipzig*, 1854-60 3 3 0

642 ——— The DĪVĀN written in the 14th century. Translated for the first time . . . into English Prose, with remarks, introductory preface, a note on Sufi,ism and Life of the author, by Lt.-Col: H. WILBERFORCE CLARKE. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1891 3 3 0

643 JALĀL AL-DĪN RŪMĪ. The Maṣnavī. By Jalālu 'd-Dīn Rumi. Book II. Translated for the first time from the Persian into prose, with a Commentary by C. E. WILSON. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 332, 448; *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1910 1 1 0

Vol. I. Translation; Vol. II. Commentary.

644 MALCOLM (Sir John). The History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time: containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with map and plates; calf* 1815 5 5 0

645 MIRKHOND. History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia, by Muhammed Ben Kháwendsháh Ben Máhmúd commonly called Mírkhónd. Edited by W. H. MORLEY. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; bds.* 1848 0 12 6

646 ——— Rauzat-us-Safa (Jardin de Pureté). Bible de l'Islam . . . par l'historien persan Mirkhond. Traduite de l'Anglais par E. Lamairesse. 8vo., *half calf* 1894 0 15 0

647 PHILLOTT (Lt.-Col. D. C.). Higher Persian Grammar for the use of the Calcutta University, showing differences between Afghan and Modern Persian, with notes on Rhetoric. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1919 1 8 0

648 RAWLINSON (Major H. C.) The Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun, decyphered and translated; with a Memoir on Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions in general. *With* 8 *folding plates.*—Commentary on the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria; including readings of the inscription on the Nimrud Obelisk. *With frontispiece and* 8 *plates*, 1850;—in 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Roy. Asiatic Soc.*, 1847-50 2 2 0

This copy has a number of MS. annotations.

649 ROSEN (Fritz). Modern Persian Colloquial Grammar, containing a short Grammar, Dialogues and extracts from Nasir-Eddin Shahs Diaries, Tales, etc., and a vocabulary. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PERSIA AND PERSIAN, *continued* :— £ s. d.

650 SYKES (Lt.-Col. P. M.). History of Persia. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxvi, 554, xxii *and* 565, *with* 7 *maps*, 2 *coloured and* 173 *other plates; cloth* 1915 1 18 0

651 TALE (The) of Prince Saif al-Mulūk and the Fairy Badi 'al-Jamal. A 4to. MANUSCRIPT IN PERSIAN, 86 *leaves* (*imperfect at the end*), *with* 62 *miniatures; native red leather binding* *XVIIth-XVIIIth cent.* 8 8 0

This tale is translated in Lane's Arabian Nights, vol. III.

"This book was found in the Fort of Hyderabad after its capture on Feb. 1842. It was found in one of the Palaces of the Ameers of Scinde."—*Note on the fly-leaf.*

652 WARING (E. S.). A Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad; with various remarks on the Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, and Literature of the Persians: to which is added a History of Persia, from the death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty. 4to., *with frontispiece, calf, gilt back* 1807 1 1 0

The Syston Park copy.

653 WOLLASTON (A. N.). An English-Persian Dictionary. Compiled from Original Sources. 8vo., *half morocco* 1904 0 16 0

654 PUSHTU: KALID-I-AFGHANI (The), being selections of Pushto Prose and Poetry for the use of Students. Compiled and edited by T. P. Hughes. Second edition. 4to., *in Pushto; hf. bd.* *Lahore*, 1893 0 14 0

655 ——— ——— Translation of the Kalid-i-Afghani . . . with notes . . . by T. Chichele Plowden. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1893 0 10 0

656 SACY (Silvestre de). Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, tiré des Livres Religieux de cette Secte, et précédé d'une Introduction et de la Vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1838 2 10 0

657 SARRE. Erzeugnisse Islamischer Kunst. Teil II. Seldschukische Kleinkunst. Herausgegeben von F. SARRE. 4to., *with* 25 *plates and* 38 *illustrations in the text; sewed* (*pub.* £1.) *Leipzig*, 1909 0 15 0

658 SCHMIDT (Erich) and others. Die Orientalischen Literaturen, mit Einleitung die Anfänge der Literatur und die Literatur der primitiven Völker. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1906 0 12 0

659 SPRENGER (A.). Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad nach bisher grösstentheils unbenutzten Quellen. 2t Ausgabe. 3 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* *Berlin*, 1869 4 4 0

660 STERN (H. A.). Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia; together with a description of the Country and its various inhabitants. 8vo., *with frontispiece, map,* 6 *plates, and several other illustrations; cloth* 1862 0 9 0

STUDIA SINAITICA:

661 I.—Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the Convent of S. Catharine on Mount Sinai. By A. S. LEWIS. 4to., *with* 7 *plates; sewed* 1894 0 7 6

662 II.—Arabic Version of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians . . . from a IXth Cent. MS. in the Convent of St. Katharine on Mount Sinai. By M. D. GIBSON. 4to., *with frontispiece: sewed* 1894 0 5 0

663 III.—Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. in the Convent of S. Catharine on Mount Sinai. By M. D. GIBSON. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; sewed* 1894 0 5 0

664 VI.—A Palestinian Syriac Lectionary, containing Lessons from the Pentateuch, Job . . . By A. S. LEWIS. 4to., *with frontispiece; sewed* 1897 0 7 6

665 VII.—Arabic Version of the Acts of the Apostles and the Seven Catholic Epistles . . . Edited by M. D. GIBSON. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sewed* 1899 0 6 0

666 IX–X.—Select Narratives of Holy Women. From the Syro-Antiochene . . . A.D. 778. Edited and translated by A. S. LEWIS. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 5 *plates; half calf* 1900 0 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d
667	**SYRIAC. BIBLE. The Old and New Testament *in Syriac.* Edited by S. Lee. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *calf; scarce*** 1823-26	1	5	0
668	**——— Syriac Gospels. The Four Gospels in Syriac, transcribed from the Sinaitic Palimpsest, by the late R. L. Bensly, J. Rendel Harris, and F. C. Burkitt. With an Introduction by Agnes Smith Lewis. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth*** *Cambridge*, 1894	0	18	0
	TURKISH, TURKISH EMPIRE, etc.:			
669	**BEAUFORT (F.). Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor. 8vo., *with a double set of the maps and plans, and an autograph note by William Beckford; a fine copy in straight-grained red morocco, fully gilt backs, gilt edges, in the style of Roger Payne*** 1817	3	3	0
670	**BRUCE. Memoirs of Peter Henry Bruce, a military Officer, in the Services of Prussia, Russia, and Gt. Britain. Containing an Account of his Travels . . . Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, etc. 4to., *calf neat*** 1782	1	1	0
671	**Buckingham (J. S.). Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine, including a Journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Red Sea. With an appendix by Mr. Lewis Burckhardt. 4to., *with map and 28 illustrations; neatly bound in calf, fully gilt back*** 1825	1	0	0
672	**Burckhardt (J. L.). Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys, collected during his travels in the East. 4to., *cloth*** 1830	0	12	0
673	**CHANDLER (Richard). Travels in Asia Minor: or, an Account of a Tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. *With folding map*** *Oxford*, 1775 **Travels in Greece. *With map and 8 plans*** *ib.*, 1776 **The History of Ilium or Troy: including the Adjacent Country, and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. *With map*** 1802 **——— the 3 works in 1 vol., roy. 4to., fine copies *in straight-grained red morocco, fully gilt back, inside joints and borders, gilt edges, by C. Hering*** 1775-1802	5	5	0
674	**Conder (C. R.). Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and numerous woodcuts; cloth*** 1878	0	8	0
675	**Davids (A. L.). Grammaire Turke, précédée d'un Discours préliminaire sur la Langue et la Littérature des Nations Orientales; avec un Vocabulaire . . . traduite de l'Anglais par Sarah Davids. 4to., *cloth*** 1836	0	9	0
676	**Delitzsch (F.). Das Babylonische Weltschöpfungsepos. Roy. 8vo., *sewed*** 1896	0	7	6
677	**Doughty (C.). Documents épigraphiques recueillis dans le Nord de l'Arabie. 4to., *with 57 plates; cloth*** 1884	0	18	0
678	**Dozy. Die Israeliten zu Mekka von Davids Zeit bis in's fünfte Jahrhundert unsrer Zeitrechnung. Ein Beitrag zur alttestamentlichen Kritik und zur Erforschung des Ursprungs des Islam. 8vo., *with plate; half calf*** *Leipzig*, 1864	0	10	0
679	**HAYNES (J.). Travels in Turkey, Egypt and the Holy Land. Sm. 8vo., *with 2 plates; one leaf mended, otherwise a fine copy in tree calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Kalthoeber, with his ticket*** 1774	1	11	6
680	**Hommel (F.). Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth*** 1885	0	10	6
681	**LE STRANGE (Guy). Palestine under the Moslems. A description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650 to 1500. Translated from the works of the mediæval Arab geographers. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth; scarce*** 1890	1	15	0
682	**Macfarlane (C.). Turkey and its Destiny: the Results of Journeys made in 1847 and 1848 to examine into the state of that country. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*** 1850	0	9	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TURKISH EMPIRE, ETC., *continued*:— £ s. d.

683 RAMSAY (W. M.). Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, bring an Essay of the local History of Phrygia from the Earliest Times to the Turkish Conquest. Vol. I. in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 5 *maps and plans and* 22 *illustrations; buckram* (*pub.* £2. 5*s*) *Oxford*, 1895-7 1 8 0

684 REDHOUSE (J. W.). On the History, System, and Varieties of Turkish Poetry. Illustrated by selections in the original, and in English Paraphrase, &c. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1879 0 5 0

685 SCHÜRER (E.). Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi. 3te and 4te Auflage. 3 vols. and REGISTER. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1901-11 2 10 0

686 SMITH (G. A.). Jerusalem. The Topography, Economics and History from the earliest times to A.D. 70. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1908 0 15 0

687 ——— Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land. Designed and edited by G. A. Smith, and prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. Folio, *with* 60 *coloured maps; cloth* 1915 0 15 0

688 TOURNEFORT (P. de). Relation d'un Voyage du Levant . . . contenant l'Histoire ancienne & moderne de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, des Côtes de la Mer Noire, d'Armenie, de la Georgie, des Frontieres de Perse et de l'Asie Mineure . . . 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait, maps, and numerous plates of Views, Costume, Plants, Animals, etc.; old mottled calf, fine copy* *Paris*, 1717 1 16 0

689 ZEND-AVESTA (LE). Traduction nouvelle avec commentaire historique et philologique. Par JAMES DARMESTETER. 3 vols., 4to., *newly bound in half morocco; out of print and scarce* *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1892-3 6 6 0

PALÆOGRAPHY AND FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS

690 BANGOR ANTIPHONARY (THE). An early Irish Manuscript in the Ambrosian Library at Milan. Edited by F. E. WARREN. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth; scarce* *Henry Bradshaw Soc.*, 1883-5 3 10 0

A complete facsimile in collotype, with a transcription and introduction.

691 BOCCACE (Le) Jean sans Peur. Manuscrit No. 5193 de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. [Introduction par Henry Martin]. 4to., *with* 39 *plates containing reproductions in heliogravure of* 150 *miniatures; in portfolio* 1911 1 0 0

692 BRITISH MUSEUM. BIBLICAL MANUSCRIPTS. Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum. Edited by Frederick G. Kenyon. Folio, 26 *different specimens reproduced in collotype facsimile, with transcriptions and descriptive text; cloth*, 10*s*; *or, half morocco* 1900 0 15 0

A marvellously cheap collection.

693 CODEX BÆRNERIANUS. Der Codex Bærnerianus: der Briefe des Apostels Paulus Msc. Dresd. A 145b). In Lichtdruck nachgebildet, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. ALEXANDER REICHARDT. Herausgegeben von Königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden, 4to., *with* 99 *leaves of facsimile*; *rough leather binding* (*pub.* £5.) *Leipzig*, 1909 3 16 0

694 CODEX MARCHALIANUS. De Codice Marchaliano seu Vat. Gr. 2125 Prophetarum phototypica arte repraesentato commentatio ANTONII CERIANI . . Folio, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* *Rome*, 1890 0 12 0

695 FRESHFIELD (E.). Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Aldenham upon the subject of a Byzantine Evangelion. Folio, *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1900 1 1 0

696 GAI CODEX RESCRIPTUS in Bibliotheca Capitulari Ecclesiae Cathedralis Veronensis distinctus numero XV(is). Cura et studio ejusdem Bibliothecae Custodis. Folio, 128 *double-page photographic facsimiles, with introduction; half bound* (*pub.* £10.) *Leipzig*, 1909. 5 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
697	**HUMPHREYS (H. N.). The Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing. Third edition, carefully revised. Roy. 8vo., *with* 19 *plates* (2 COLOURED); *a signature on some of the plates; half bound*** (1860 ?)	1	10	0
698	**HUSENBETH (F. C.). Emblems of Saints: by which they are distinguished in Works of Art. Third Edition. Edited by AUGUSTUS JESSOPP. 8vo., *cloth*** 1882	3	3	0
	Best edition of the standard book on the subject. Appended are an "Iconography of the Sybils" by W. Marsh and "Sacred Heraldry and Arms appropriated to Saints" with over 120 coloured coats of arms.			
699	**MONTFAUCON (B. de). Palæographia Græca, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, et de variis omnium seculorum Scriptorum Græcæ generibus: itemque de Abbreviationibus et de Notis variarum Artium ac Disciplinarum . . Folio, *with frontispiece and 9 plates of Miniatures, Facsimiles, etc.; calf*** 1708	3	3	0
700	**MONUMENTA PALAEOGRAPHICA VINDOBONENSIA: DENKMAELER DER SCHREIBKUNST aus der Handschriftensammlung des Habsburg-Lothringischen Erzhauses. Unter Leitung des Direktors der k. k. Hofbibliothek (Wien), Josef Ritter von Karabacek, herausgegeben von RUDOLF BEER. Lieferung I.—K. k. Hofbibliothek, cod. 2160*. Bruchstücke von 'De Trinitate' des Hilarius Pictaviensis und eines Traktates 'Contra Arianos'. K.k. Hofbibliothek, cod. 1861. Goldener Psalter Karls des Grossen. Folio, *pp.* 68 *and* 26 *plates* (10 COLOURED); *in a cloth portfolio*** *Leipzig*, 1910	5	0	0
701	**RITTER (Georges). Manuscrits à Peintures de l'Ecole de Rouen: Livres d'Heures Normands. Recueil de facsimilés et texte par GEORGES RITTER. Avec la collaboration de JEAN LAFOND. Roy. 4to., *with* 81 *plates; sewed*** 1913	1	16	0
702	**SAINT URSULA. The Legend of St. Ursula and her Companions, with ILLUMINATED MINIATURES taken from the Church of S. Ursula, at Cologne. 4to., *text within woodcut borders, coloured frontispiece and 22 plates, 21 of which are in gold and colours; morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf (worn)*** 1869	3	3	0
703	**THOMPSON. Illustrations from One Hundred Manuscripts in the Library of HENRY YATES THOMPSON. [SERIES III.] Consisting of sixty-nine Plates illustrating ten MSS. of Various Countries from the IXth to the XVIth Centuries. Impl. 4to., *with* 69 *plates; buckram*** 1912	5	5	0
704	**——— the same. [SERIES IV.] Consisting of eighty-two Plates illustrating sixteen MSS. of English Origin from the XIIth to the XVth Centuries. Impl. 4to., *with* 82 *plates; buckram*** 1914	5	5	0
705	**——— the same. [SERIES V.] Consisting of ninety Plates illustrating sixteen MSS. each of which belonged to some Individual of Note in France or Italy in the XIVth or XVth Century. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 38, *with* 90 *plates giving reproductions of over* 200 *miniatures; buckram*** 1915	5	5	0
706	**——— the same. [Series VI.] Consisting of ninety Plates illustrating seventeen MSS. with dates ranging from the XIIIth to the XVIth Century. Impl. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 42, *with a vignette in gold and colour, 90 full-page plates, and several illustrations in the text; cloth*** 1916	5	5	0
707	**TOESCA (P.). La Pittura e la Miniature nella Lombardia dai più antichi monumenti alla metà del quattrocento. 4to., *with* 35 *plates and* 481 *illustrations in the text; sewed.*** 1912	1	16	0
708	**WESTWOOD (J. O.). PALÆOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA: being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries. Impl. 4to., *with* 50 *plates of facsimiles in* GOLD *and* COLOURS; *newly bound in half morocco*** 1843-5	6	16	6

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

£ s. d.

709 ACKERMANN'S REPOSITORY OF ARTS, Literature, Commerce, Manufactures, Fashions, and Politics. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1809 to the end in 1828, forming 40 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a large number of* COLOURED PLATES, *including* VIEWS, COSTUME, PORTRAITS, SPECIMENS OF COTTON AND SILK MATERIAL, *etc.; a neat set in calf, from the Syston Park Library* 1809-28 105 0 0

THIS FINE SET HAS BEEN CAREFULLY COLLATED. It has the following slight imperfections:

Vol. I A plate of Patterns is missing.
" III " " embossed Ornaments is missing.
" XII " " Pyne's Figures is missing.
" XIII " " Needlework is missing.
N.S. Vol. XI. A plate of Violins is missing.
" " XII " " Staubbach (plate xiv) is missing.
" " XIV " " Needlework is missing.

710 ALPINE JOURNAL (The): a Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation by members of the Alpine Club. A set from the commencement in March 1863, to September, 1918, forming Vols. I—XXXI, and XXXII, pts. 1 and 2, with Index to Vols. I—XV. 8vo., *with maps, plates, and woodcuts; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in thirty-two vols., half light calf, fully gilt backs, top edges gilt;* A VERY FINE SET; SCARCE 1863-1918 42 0 0

711 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIX, with Index to Vols. I—XV;—together 30 vols., 8vo., *twenty-five vols. in publisher's cloth, the rest in parts* 1863-1915 28 0 0

AMERICA (SOUTH). MISSION SCIENTIFIQUE G. DE CREQUI MONTFORT ET E. SENÉCHAL DE LA GRANGE:

712 LES LACS DES HAUTS PLATEAUX de l'Amérique du Sud. Par le Dr. M. NEVEU-LEMAIRE, avec le collaboration de MM. A. Bavay, E.-A. Birge, E. Chevreux, G. Marsh, J. Pellegrin et J. Thoulet. Roy. 8vo., *with* 18 *maps and plates, and* 41 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1906 0 10 0

713 NOTES PHYSIOLOGIQUES et médicales concernant les Hauts Plateaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Par le DR. M. NEVEU-LEMAIRE. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and* 21 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1908 0 6 0

714 EXPLORATIONS GÉOLOGIQUES dans l'Amérique du Sud, suivi de Tableaux météorologiques. Par G. COURTY. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* 1907 0 10 0

715 ANTIQUITÉS DE LA REGION ANDINE de la République Argentine et du Désert d'Atacama. Par ERIC BOMAN. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps,* 83 *plates, and* 73 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1908 1 4 0

716 ANNUAL REGISTER (The): or, a View of History, Politics and Literature (1758-1918). Vol. I—CLX, with Index, 1758-1819;—together 161 vols., 8vo., *one hundred and fifteen vols. in calf neat, the rest in cloth as issued* 1758-1919 36 0 0

717 ARCHIVISTS (SOCIETY OF): Reference Catalogue of British and Foreign Autographs and Manuscripts. By T. J. WISE. Parts I—IX. Folio, *with facsimiles; sewed* 1893-1900 2 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

718 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. A Set of the Publications of the Anthropological Institute, as detailed below ;—94 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts;* A FINE SET, *neatly and uniformly bound in eighty-five vols. half morocco, gilt tops* 1848-1919 84 0 0

CONTENTS :—ETHNOLOGICAL JOURNAL, 1848-49. Edited by Luke Burke. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 7 vols., 1861-69. JOURNAL OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 2 vols., 1868-70. ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW. 8 vols., 1863-70; JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY, 1 vol., *all published.* 1870-1; JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Vols. I—XLIX. 1871-1919; WAITZ. Introduction to Anthropology. 1863; BROCA: Phenomena of Hybridity. 1864; POUCHET. Plurality of the Human Race. 1864; VOGT. Lectures on Man. 1864; BLUMENBACH. Anthropological Treatises. 1865. Memoirs. 3 vols. MAN. Vol. I—XVIII. 1901-1918

719 ARCHIV FÜR OPHTHALMOLOGIE. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. VON GRAEFE. Vols. I—LV, und Register, I—LX. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; forty-nine vols. in half morocco, the rest in parts*
Berlin and Leipzig, 1854-1903 84 0 0

This highly important Periodical, rarely found complete, was founded by Albrecht von Graefe. More recent editors were F. Arlt, F. C. Donders, Th. Leber, H. Sattler, H. Snellen, etc.

720 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. TRANSACTIONS of the ASIATIC SOCIETY of JAPAN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1872 to 1894, forming vols. I—XX, including the Appendix to vol. III, and the Supplements to vols. X and XX. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; sewed* *Yokohama, and Tokyo*, 1874-94 7 0 0

721 BERLIN. DEUTSCHE ARCHAEOLOGISCHE INSTITUT: Mittheilungen des K. Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts. Roemische Abtheilung. Vols. I—VIII. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half brown morocco, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf* 1886-93 2 16 0

722 BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY (SOCIETY OF). A set of the publications from the commencement in 1872 to 1917, both inclusive, forming 50 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates and facsimiles of Inscriptions, etc.; uniformly bound in forty-four vols., half calf*
1872-1917 32 0 0

TRANSACTIONS. 9 vols., 1872-93; GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol., 1903; PROCEEDINGS. Vols. I—XXXIX, 1878-1917; INDEX to Vols. XI—XXX, 1899-1909.

723 CENTRALBLATT FÜR PRAKTISCHE AUGENHEILKUNDE. Herausgegeben von Dr. J. HIRSCHBERG. Vol. I—XXIV. 8vo., *with illustrations; neatly half bound;* SCARCE *Leipzig*, 1877-1900 12 12 0

The twenty-fourth volume has been bound without the title-page and Index.

724 "CHALLENGER." Scientific Results of the "Challenger" Expedition, 1872-76. ZOOLOGY. 32 vols. in 40, roy. 4to., *with more than* 2500 *plates; cloth* (*pub. at* £80. 18*s*)
1880-89 32 0 0

Bernard Quaritch Limited has purchased the entire remaining stock of the "Report on the scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger." Full details of the reduced prices at which the vols. and parts are offered will be forwarded on application.

725 HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON PUBLICATIONS. Nos. I—XIV in 18 vols. 1887-1901
PROCEEDINGS. Vols. III—VI and VIII 1888-1909
—— together 23 vols., 4to. and 8vo., *cloth* 1887-1901 7 7 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates:

726 PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND DEBATES, by COBBETT and HANSARD. Complete from the beginning to 1921, forming 829 vols., as detailed below, roy. 8vo., *the first* 557 *vols. hf. bd., the rest in cloth and bds. as issued* 1804-1921 325 0 0

CONTENTS

COBBETT'S PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES. FIRST SERIES, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.

——— SECOND SERIES, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.

——— THIRD SERIES, from 1830 to 1891. 356 vols.

——— FOURTH SERIES, from 1892 to 1908. 199 vols.

——— FIFTH SERIES, from 1909 to 1921, forming vols. I—CXLIX.

——— HOUSE OF LORDS, vols. I—XXIII.

A FINE SET, THE BOUND VOLS. ARE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. Several vols. of the Fifth Series have been bound from the daily nos. issued to Members of Parliament, therefore have no title-pages.

727 HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES. A consecutive series from 31 January 1911 to 4 August 1922, forming 182 vols., 8vo., *cloth as issued* 1911-22 24 0 0

House of Commons, Series V, vols. 21-157. House of Lords, vols. 7-51.

728 HELLENIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A SET of the JOURNAL and Supplements, as detailed below. 8vo., roy. 8vo., and folio, *the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half red calf, gilt tops;* A FINE SET 1880-1922 45 0 0

Contents:—Journal. Vols. I—XLII (the plates to vols. I—VIII are in a portfolio) 1880-1908; Index to vols. IX—XVI; Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91; Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria (Cilicia Trachea); Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings; Excavations at Phylakopi, in Melos; Catalogue of Lantern Slides; Report on Prospects of Research in Alexandria.

729 HOLLANTSE MERCURIUS, brengende in een kort Tractaet het remarcabelst in den Iare voor ghevallen, in Christenrijck. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1650 to the end in 1690. 41 vols., sm. 4to., *with frontispieces and other plates; bound in eleven vols., vellum*

Haarlem, 1651-91 52 10 0

RARE. This set contains a large amount of "*Americana*," including an extremely early reference to "*Nieu-Amsterdam*," April, 1653.

730 LODDIGES (C.). THE BOTANICAL CABINET, consisting of Coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries. 20 vols., sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 2000 *coloured plates;* A VERY FINE COPY *in straight-grained red morocco, gilt corners, fully gilt back, doublures of the same coloured morocco, gilt edges* 1817-33 75 0 0

A strikingly handsome set of what is perhaps the most charming of all the botanical periodicals.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
731	**MERCURIUS PRAGMATICUS.** Communicating Intelligence from all parts, touching all Affaires, Designes, Humours and Conditions throughout the Kingdome. Especially from Westminster, and the Head-Quarters. [First Series]. Nos. 1-23 (of 28). Sept. 14, 1647—Feb. 22, 1648. [Second Series]. Nos. 1-40/41 (of 50). March 28, 1648—Jan. 9, 1649.—Mercurius Pragmaticus. (For King Charles). Nos. 2-6 and 8-10. April 24—June 26, 1649;—together in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1647-9	16	16	0

A very rare royalist newspaper; the second of the three "grand mercuries". It was started by John Cleveland and the Rev. S. Shepherd, but by far the greater portion was written by the notorious renegade Marchamont Nedham. After his capture it was continued to 28 May, 1650.

732 **SELDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:**

Vol. I.	SELECT PLEAS OF THE CROWN. Vol. I. A.D. 1200-1225. Edited by F. W. Maitland. *With facsimile* 1887	1	8	0
,, II.	SELECT PLEAS IN MANORIAL AND OTHER SEIGNORIAL COURTS. Vol. I. Henry III and Edward I. Edited by F. W. Maitland 1888	1	8	0
,, III.	SELECT CIVIL PLEAS. Vol. I. A.D. 1200-1203. Edited by W. Paley Baildon 1889	1	8	0
,, IV.	THE COURT BARON: Precedents of Pleading in Manorial and Other Local Courts. Edited by F. W. Maitland and W. P. Baildon 1890	1	8	0
,, V.	THE LEET JURISDICTION IN THE CITY OF NORWICH. Edited by W. Hudson. *With map and facsimile* 1891	1	8	0
,, VI.	SELECT PLEAS OF THE COURT OF ADMIRALTY. Vol. I. A.D. 1390-1404, and A.D. 1527-1545. Edited by R. G. Marsden. *With facsimile* 1892	1	8	0
,, VII.	THE MIRROR OF JUSTICES. Edited, from the unique MS. at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, with a new translation, by W. J. Whittaker and F. W. Maitland 1893	1	8	0
,, VIII.	SELECT PASSAGES FROM BRACTON AND AZO. Edited by F. W. Maitland. 1894	1	8	0
,, IX.	SELECT CASES FROM THE CORONERS' ROLLS. A.D. 1265-1413. Edited by Charles Gross 1895	1	8	0
,, X.	SELECT CASES IN CHANCERY. A.D. 1364-1471. Edited by W. Paley Baildon 1896	1	8	0
,, XI.	SELECT PLEAS OF THE COURT OF ADMIRALTY. Vol. II. A.D. 1547-1602. Edited by R. G. Marsden 1897	1	8	0
,, XII.	SELECT CASES IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS. A.D. 1497-1569. Edited by I. S. Leadam 1898	1	8	0
,, XIII.	SELECT PLEAS OF THE FORESTS. Edited by G. J. Turner 1899	1	8	0
,, XIV.	BEVERLEY TOWN DOCUMENTS. Edited by A. F. Leach. 1900	1	8	0
,, XV.	SELECT PLEAS, STARRS, ETC., OF THE JEWISH EXCHEQUER. A.D. 1218-1286. Edited by J. M. Rigg 1901	1	8	0
,, XVI.	SELECT PLEAS OF THE COURT OF STAR CHAMBER. Vol. I. Edited by I. S. Leadam 1902	1	8	0
,, XVII.	YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. I. Year Books of 1 and 2 Edward II. (A.D. 1307-9). Edited by F. W. Maitland. 1903	1	8	0
,, XVIII.	BOROUGH CUSTOMS. Vol. I. Edited by Mary Bateson 1904	1	8	0
,, XIX.	YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. II. Year Books of 2 and 3 Edward II. (A.D. 1309-10). Edited by F. W. Maitland 1905	1	8	0
,, XX.	——— the same. Vol. III. Year Books of Edward II. (A.D. 1309-10). Edited by F. W. Maitland 1905	1	8	0
,, XXI.	BOROUGH CUSTOMS. Vol. II. Edited by Mary Bateson 1906	1	8	0
,, XXII.	YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. IV. Year Books of Edward II (A.D. 1310). Edited by F. W. Maitland and G. J. Turner 1907	1	8	0
,, XXIII.	SELECT CASES CONCERNING THE LAW MERCHANT. Vol. I. Edited by C. Gross. 1908	1	8	0
,, XXIV.	YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. V. Year Book of the Kentish Eyre of 6 Edward II (A.D. 1313-14). Edited by L. W. Vernon Harcourt 1909	1	8	0
,, XXV.	SELECT PLEAS OF THE COURT OF THE STARCHAMBER. Vol. II. Edited by J. S. Leadam 1910	1	8	0
,, XXVI.	YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. VI. Year Books of 4 Edward II. (1310-11). Edited by G. J. Turner 1911	1	8	0
,, XXVII.	YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. VII. Year Book of the Kentish Eyre of 6 and 7 Edward II. Vol. II. 1912	1	8	0
,, XXVIII.	SELECT CHARTERS OF TRADING COMPANIES. Edited by C. T. Carr 1913	1	8	0
,, XXIX.	YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. VIII. The Eyre of Kent of 6 and 7 Edward II. Edited by W. C. Bolland. Vol. III. 1913	1	8	0
,, XXX.	SELECT BILLS IN EYRE. A.D. 1292-1333. Edited by C. W. Bolland. 1914	1	8	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
SELDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, *continued*:—				
Vol. XXXI. YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. XI. YEAR BOOKS OF 5 EDWARD II. Edited by C. W. BOLLAND	1915	1	8	0
,, XXXII. PUBLIC WORKS IN MEDIÆVAL LAW. Vol. I. Edited by C. T. FLOWER	1915	1	8	0
,, XXXIII. YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. XII. YEAR BOOKS OF 5 EDWARD II. Edited by W. C. BOLLAND	1916	1	8	0
,, XXXIV. YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. XIII. YEAR BOOKS OF 6 EDWARD II. (A.D. 1312-1313). Edited by SIR PAUL VINOGRADOFF and LUDWIK EHRLICH.	1917.	1	8	0
,, XXXV. SELECT CASES BEFORE THE KING'S COUNCIL. Edited by J. S. LEADAM AND J. F. BALDWIN	1919	1	8	0
,, XXXVI. YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. XV. YEAR BOOKS OF 6 AND 7 EDWARD II. Edited by C. W. BOLLAND	1918	1	8	0
,, XXXVII. YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vo XVIII. YEAR BOOKS OF 8 EDWARD II (A.D. 1314). Edited by W. C. BOLLAND	1920	2	12	6
,, XXXVIII. YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. XIV. Part I. YEAR BOOKS OF 6 EDWARD II (A.D. 1312-1213). Edited by SIR PAUL VINOGRADOFF and LUDWIK EHRLICH	1921	2	12	6
,, XXXIX. YEAR BOOK SERIES. Vol. XVI. YEAR BOOKS OF 7 EDWARD II (A.D. 1313-1314). Edited by W. C. BOLLAND	1922	2	12	6
733 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. A complete set of the Publications of this Society from its beginning in 1841 to its end in 1853. 48 nos. in 18 vols., 8vo., *half calf*	1841-53	10	10	0
734 SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE. BULLETIN. Année II—XI, 1883-92				
CONTINUED AS				
REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE. Publiée par le Comité de la Société Suisse de Numismatique. Tome I—XVI	1891-1910			
—— together 26 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly bound in twenty-one vols., half calf*	1883-1910	16	16	0
735 SPINK AND SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. Vol. I—XXIX. Folio, *with a large number of illustrations; neatly bound in ten vols., cloth*; SCARCE	1893-1921	6	6	0
736 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZOOLOGIE. Begründet von C. T. v. SIEBOLD und A. v. KÖLLIKER, herausgegeben von A. v. KÖLLIKER und E. EHLERS. Vols. I—LIV (wanting vol. XV), with Supplements, 3 vols., and Indexes to vols. 1-45, 3 vols.;—59 vols. in 56 8vo., *with an immense number of fine plates, many coloured; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco*; VERY SCARCE	*Leipzig*, 1849-1892	150	0	0
This fine set is offered at a comparatively low price, the title-pages bear a small Library-Stamp.				

POLITICAL ECONOMY

737 CARR-SAUNDERS (A. M.). The Population Problem. A Study in Human Evolution. 8vo., *cloth*	1922	1	1	0
738 CURTLER (W. H. R.). The Enclosure and Redistribution of our Land. 8vo., *cloth*	*Oxford*, 1920	0	14	0
739 [MALTHUS]. AN ESSAY ON THE PRINCIPLE OF POPULATION, as it affects THE FUTURE IMPROVEMENT OF SOCIETY. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *old calf*; VERY SCARCE	1798	14	14	0
740 —— the same. A new edition, very much enlarged. 4to., *half calf*	1803	1	1	0
741 —— Essai sur le Principe de Population. Traduit . . . par PIERRE PREVOST. 3 vols., or. 8vo., *calf*	1809	1	10	0
742 —— Principles of Political Economy. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth*	*Pickering*, 1836	0	16	0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
743	**OVERSTONE. A select Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on Commerce, from the originals of Evelyn, Defoe, Richardson, Tucker, Temple, and others. [Edited by J. R. McCulloch]. 8vo., *cloth* 1859**	6	6	0
	150 copies privately printed by Lord Overstone for distribution among his friends.			
744	**——— Select Collection of scarce and valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS. Edited by J. R. McCulloch *Privately printed*, 1859**	5	0	0
	200 copies printed.			
745	**Smith (Adam). Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Oxford*, 1869**	1	1	0
746	**State of the Case (A true) of the Commonwealth . . . in reference to the late established Government by a Lord Protector and a Parlament. Sm. 4to., *title shaved; unbound* 1654**	0	18	0
747	**Talbot (F. A.). Millions from Waste. By Frederick A. Talbot. 8vo., *cloth* 1919**	0	18	0
	The author "does not confine himself to a mere recital of the so-called waste products. He describes how their recovery and exploitations may be profitably conducted, so that the present volume is of decided practical value."			
748	**Westermarck (Edward). The History of Human Marriage. Third edition. 8vo., *pp.* xx, 644; *cloth* 1901**	1	1	0
	The title page bears a library stamp.			

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

749	**ANNALS OF SPORTING AND FANCY GAZETTE. A complete set with the extremely rare last number, June 1828. 13 vols., 8vo., *with* 155 coloured *and other plates illustrative of all kinds of Sports, including portraits of celebrated pugilists; a fine set newly bound in calf, the backs symbolically tooled, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1822-28**	210	0	0
750	**ARTE DE CAVALCARE. Discorso di Briglie et Modo d'Imbrigliare, molto prattico cavato dall' esperienza. A 4to. MS., *in Spanish, of* 448 *pages; half calf* *XVIIIth century***	4	4	0
	A most interesting work on the Horse, Riding, etc.			
751	**BLUNDEVILLE. The Fower Chiefest Offices Belonging to Horsemanshippe, That is to say, the Office of the Breeder, of the Rider, of the Keeper, and of the Ferrer. In the first parte wherof is declared the Order of Breeding of Horses. In the Seconde howe to breake them, and to make them Horses of seruice. Conteyninge the whole Art of Rydiug latelye set foorth, and nowe newelye corrected and amended and of manye faultes escaped in the fyrst Printing, as well touchyng the Byttes as otherwyse. Thirdely, howe to dyet them, aswell when they reste as when they traueyle by the way. Fourthly, to what diseases they be subiecte, togither with the causes of such diseases, the sygnes howe to knowe them, and finally howe to cure the same. Which bookes are not onely painefully collected out of a number of Aucthours, but also orderly dysposed and applyed to the use of thys our countrey. By Tho. Blundeuille of Newton Flotman in Norff. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts of bits, etc.; a few small wormholes, otherwise a fine, sound copy, with some marginal notes; newly bound in calf, the dated* (1701) *book plate of Algeron Capell, Earl of Essex preserved on the verso of the title* *W. Seres* (1570 ?)**	31	10	0
	One of the best known English works on horses. Though owing much to Italian writers who had preceded him, Blundeville embodied in his work much original information. It is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth's favourite, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Parts 2, 3 and 4 have separate titles (within the same woodcut border as is the general title) and series of signatures.			
	Collation: Part I, A—D^4 in eights; II, D^{5-8}, E—M in eights, M^* 2 ll., N—O, in eights, P 6 ll.; III, Q—T^3 in eights; IV, T^{4-8}, U—Y, Aa—Ii^6 in eights. Ii^6 is the imprimatur leaf.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
752	CHESS. The Spanish Treatise on Chess-Play written by order of King Alfonso the Sage in the year 1283. A COMPLETE REPRODUCTION, in 194 phototypic plates, of the MANUSCRIPT in the Royal Library of the Escorial. Folio, *in two linen portfolios* (*pub.* £15.) *Leipzig*, 1913	10	10	0
	With an Introduction in English, German, and Spanish, by John G. White, of Cleveland, Ohio.			
	The manuscript j. T. 5 fol. of the Escurial Library, of which the above is a photographic copy, is known to chessplayers as the Alfonsine Manuscript, written by command of Alfonso X, the Wise, of Castile, at Seville, 1321, of the Julian or Spanish Era, corresponding to 1283 of our own.			
	The work is very important in the history of the game of Chess.			
	COOKERY:			
753	COURT AND COUNTRY COOK (The). New and plain Directions how to order all manner of Entertainments . . *A-la-mode Ragoo's* . . . Instructions for Confectioners . . . Translated out of French . . by J. K. Post 8vo., *with 9 plates; old calf* 1702	0	18	0
754	RECIPES. A sm. 4to. MS. BOOK OF RECIPES, 117 leaves. *Bound in contemporary limp vellum* *early 18th century*	4	4	0
755	GENERAL STUD BOOK, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, etc., etc., from the earliest accounts to the year 1896 inclusive. 18 vols. 8vo., *pigskin, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, gilt tops* 1858-97	18	0	0
756	GOSDEN. Catalogue of Engravings and Books on Angling and Field Sports, on sale by T. Gosden, at the Sportsman's Repository . . 16mo., *pp.* 8; *unbound:* SCARCE 1825	1	1	0
757	LAMOND (H.). The Gentle Art. Some Sketches and Studies. Post 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* 1911	0	4	6
758	PAYNE-GALLWEY (Sir Ralph). THE CROSSBOW. Mediæval and Modern, Military and Sporting. Its Construction, History, and Management. With a Treatise on the Balista and Catapult. Roy. 4to., *with 319 illustrations; buckram* 1903	2	12	6
759	PEASE (A. E.). Travel and Sport in Africa. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous coloured plates, photogravures, and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £10. 10*s*) 1902	2	16	0
760	ROSSERTZNEI BUECHLIN auch wie man ein yeckgliches Pferd oder Ross seyn eigẽschafft erkennẽ und probieren soll. Sm. 4to., *woodcut on the title; bds.* *"Vollendt diss büchlins. An. M.D.xxvii. jar"*	6	6	0
	COLLATION: A—C in sixes.			
761	SYMONDS (B.). The Suffolk Sportsman, shewing the Nature of the various kinds of Dogs in use for the Gun and Net . . . also other Matters . . . in the Sporting Way. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; bds., uncut* *Thos. Gosden*, 1825	1	4	0
	An extra plate has been inserted.			
762	WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler . . . prefixed, the Lives of the Authors. Sm. 8vo., *with 16 plates, and engravings of Fish in the text; calf, rebacked* 1760	4	14	6
	The first edition edited by Sir John Hawkins.			
763	——— The Complete Angler. With the Lives of the Authors . . . by SIR JOHN HAWKINS. 8vo., BAGSTER'S FIRST EDITION, *with 16 plates (including 2 of music); a pretty copy in straight-grained red morocco, gilt corners and back, gilt edges, in the style of Roger Payne (by Gosden?)* *Bagster*, 1808	8	8	0
764	WHOLE ART OF FISHING (THE). Being a Collection and Improvement of all that has been written upon this Subject: with many *New Experiments.* Shewing the Different Ways of Angling, and the best Methods of taking Fresh-water Fish. To which is added, the Laws of Angling. Cr. 8vo., WITH THE RARE FRONTISPIECE OF AN ANGLING SCENE, *Windsor Castle in the distance, "H. Hulsbergh fecit"; original calf* 1714	5	5	0
765	WHYMPER (E.). Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 8vo., *with 4 maps, 20 plates, and 118 illustrations in the text; hf. morocco, gilt tops* 1892	1	1	0
	Special edition with the maps bound separately.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A List of Selected
New and Recent Publications

	£	s.	d.
Abbey Classics. Post 8vo., *with ornamental head and tail pieces; cloth* PER VOLUME	0	3	6

The following volumes are ready:—

1. **Memoirs of His Own Life.** By SIR JAMES MELVILLE, of Halhill. Introduction by W. Mackay Mackenzie, Royal Commission, Ancient and Historical Monuments (Scotland).
2. **Vathek.** By WILLIAM BECKFORD. Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson.
3. **The Episodes of Vathek.** By WILLIAM BECKFORD. Introduction by Lewis Melville.
4. **A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy.** By LAURENCE STERNE. Introduction by Francis Bickley.
5. **The Journal of a Year's Residence in America.** By WILLIAM COBBETT. Introduction by John Freeman.
6. **The Golden Asse.** By LUCIUS APULEIUS. (Adlington's Translation.)
7. **Candide.** By VOLTAIRE. Introduction by A. B. Walkley.
8. **Thoughts on Hunting.** By PETER BECKFORD. Introduction by Charles Richardson.
9. **The Runnymede Letters.** By BENJAMIN DISRAELI. Introduction by Francis Bickley.
10. **Zadig.** By VOLTAIRE. Introduction by A. B. Walkley.
11. **Mardi.** By HERMAN MELVILLE. Vol. I.
12. **Mardi.** By HERMAN MELVILLE. Vol. II.
13. **Daphnis and Chloë.** By LONGUS. (Thornley's Translation.) Introduction by George Saintsbury.

Arabian Nights. An entirely new, complete and unexpurgated, edition of *The Thousand Nights and One Night*. 16 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *In preparation*.

This edition will be privately printed for subscribers. It is translated from the French edition of J. C. Mardrus, by Edward Powys Mathers, the author of *Coloured Stars* and *The Garden of Bright Waters*. There will be two issues:—

ORDINARY ISSUE, printed on India paper, 16 vols. in 4, post 8vo.	10	0	0
LIBRARY EDITION, *printed on rag paper*, 16 vols. post 8vo.	16	0	0

Arrowsmith (R. S.). The Prelude to the Reformation. A Study of English Church Life from the Age of Wycliffe to the Breach with Rome. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 226, *with* 2 *portraits; cloth* 1923 — 0 8 0

Baker (Ernest A.). The Highlands with Rope and Rucksack. 8vo., *pp.* 253, *with* 20 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1923 — 0 12 6

Bakst (Léon). The Designs of Léon Bakst for "The Sleeping Princess" (A Ballet in Five Acts after Perrault. Music by Tchaikovsky). Preface by André Levinson. Imp. 4to., *pp.* 20, *with a portrait of Bakst by Picasso, and* 54 *coloured plates; half vellum* 1923 — 6 6 0

The edition is limited to 1000 numbered copies.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Bald (Marjory A.). Women Writers of the Nineteenth Century. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 288; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1923	0	10	6
The writers dealt with are Jane Austen, the sisters Bronte, Mrs. Gaskell, George Eliot, Mrs. Browning and Christina Rossetti.			
Batten (H. Mortimer). The Badger. Afield and Underground. 8vo., *pp.* 159, *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1923	0	8	6
Beeleigh Abbey, Essex. Historical Portion by R. C. Fowler. Archæological Portion by A. W. Clapham. With a Foreword by Rev. Canon Galpin. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 88, *with coloured frontispiece*, 17 *plates, and* 8 *folding plates being reproductions of measured drawings by J. Hadfield; half parchment* 1922	1	1	0
Bell (Aubrey F. G.). Portuguese Bibliography. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 381; *cloth* *The Hispanic Society of America*, 1922	0	10	6
Bennett (Arnold). Things that have Interested Me. Second Series. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 278; *cloth* 1923	0	7	6
Bilby (Julian W.). Among Unknown Eskimo. An Account of Twelve Years intimate Relations with the primitive Eskimo of Ice-bound Baffin Land, with a Description of their Ways of Living, Hunting, Customs and Beliefs. 8vo., *pp.* 280, *with a map and* 33 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
Bradley (Jesse Franklin) and Joseph Quincy Adams. The Jonson Allusion-Book. A Collection of Allusions to Ben Jonson from 1597 to 1700. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 466, *with a portrait; cloth* 1922	1	5	0
British Museum Publications:			
Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum. With Descriptions, Summaries of Contents, etc. By E. A. Wallis Budge. Second Series. Folio, *pp.* 51, *with* 128 *plates; half leather* 1923	6	10	0
Guide to the Anglo-Saxon and Foreign Teutonic Antiquities in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities. Post 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 179, *with* 17 *plates and* 232 *illustrations; boards* 1923	0	2	6
Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 282, *with* 49 *plates and* 45 *illustrations in the text.; boards* 1922	0	2	6
Guide to the Exhibited Manuscripts. PART III. **Illuminated Manuscripts and Bindings of Manuscripts exhibited in the Grenville Library.** Post 8vo., *pp.* 49, *with* 20 *plates; boards* 1923	0	0	9
Guide to the Maudslay Collection of Maya Sculptures (Casts and Originals) from South America. 8vo., *pp.* 94, *with a map*, 8 *plates and* 20 *smaller illustrations in the text; boards* 1923	0	1	6
British Museum (Natural History) Publications:			
Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *pp.* 48, *with* 32 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1922	0	1	0
Pictorial Postcards. Natural History Series. SET A. 1, Views of the Building. No. 1. 10 *postcards*	0	1	0
—— **SET F. 3, Dispersal of Fruits and Seeds.** 20 *postcards* (15 *in monochrome* AND 5 IN COLOUR)	0	2	6
—— **SET G. 1, Fossil Man.** 10 *postcards*	0	1	0
—— **SET G. 2, British Pleistocene Mammals.** 10 *postcards*	0	1	0
—— **SET H. 1, Rare and Curious Books. Series No. 1.** 10 *postcards*	0	1	0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Borrodaile (L. A.). The Animal and its Environment. A Text-Book of the Natural History of Animals. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 399, *with* 4 *coloured plates and over* 400 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1923	0	18	0
Britten (F. J.). Old Clocks and Watches and their Makers. Being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Different Styles of Clocks and Watches of the past in England and Abroad. To which is added a List of nearly Twelve Thousand Makers. 8vo., FIFTH EDITION much enlarged, *pp.* xii *and* 822, *with* 859 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	12	0
Brown (C. J.). The Coins of India. Post 8vo., *pp.* 120, *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *The Heritage of India Series*, 1922	0	2	6
Browning (E. B.). Poetical Works. With two prose Essays. Post 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1920	0	7	0
Browning (Robert). Poems. Containing Dramatic Lyrics, Dramatic Romances, Men and Women, Dramas, Pauline, Paracelsus, Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day, Sordello, and Dramatis Personae. Post 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1919	0	7	0
Bryce (Viscount). Memories of Travel. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 300; *cloth* 1923	0	12	6
Budden (C. W.). Rambles Round the Old Churches of Wirral. With an Introduction by the Rev. Canon Brooke Gwynne. Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 260, *with* 24 *illustrations; cloth* *Liverpool*, 1922	0	8	6
Budge (Sir E. A.). One Hundred and Ten Miracles of Our Lady Mary. Translated from Ethiopic Manuscripts for the most part in the British Museum, with Extracts from some ancient European Versions. 8vo., *pp.* lx *and* 359, *with* 64 *plates from the paintings in manuscripts by Ethiopian artists; cloth* 1923	1	10	0
Burke (Sir Bernard) and A. P. Burke. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage and Baronetage, the Privy Council and Knightage. Edited by ALFRED T. BUTLER. Roy. 8vo., EIGHTY-FIRST EDITION, *pp.* clxxx *and* 2790, *with several hundred coats of arms; cloth* 1923	6	6	0
Burnett (Frank). Summer Isles of Eden. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 213, *with a map and* 80 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
Bury (J. B.). History of the Later Roman Empire. From the Death of Theodosius I to the Death of Justinian (A.D. 395 to A.D. 565). 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxv, 471, ix *and* 494; *cloth* 1923	2	2	0
Butler (Edward A.). A Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 682, *with* 7 *plates* (3 *of which are coloured*), *and numerous figures in the text; cloth* 1923	3	3	0
Ceramic Art:			
Mohammadan Pottery. The Parrish-Watson Collection of Mohammadan Potteries. By R. MEYER RIEFSTAHL. Folio, *with* 19 *coloured plates and* 46 *plates in black and white reproducing* 75 *examples; cloth* *New York*, 1922	7	10	0
A very important work based on one of the finest collections of Mohammadan pottery in the world.			
Neurdenburg (Dr. Elisabeth). Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles. Translated, with Annotations, by Bernard Rackham. 4to., *with* 112 *illustrations, of which* 8 *are in colours; cloth* *In preparation*	4	4	0
Only a limited number of copies will be printed.			
—— the same. 4to., EDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with an extra coloured plate; pigskin*	7	7	0
Of this edition only 100 signed copies will be printed.			
—— the same. 4to., JAPANESE VELLUM EDITION, *with illustrations as above; vellum*	12	12	0
Only 13 copies will be printed on Japanese vellum.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ceramic Art, *continued* :— £ s. d.

Analysed Specimens of English Porcelain. By HERBERT ECCLES and BERNARD RACKHAM. Post 8vo., *pp.* 53, *with* 16 *plates*; *sewed* *Victoria and Albert Museum*, 1922 0 1 0

Chinese Art:

Hobson (R. L.). The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 240, *with* 128 *illustrations*, 11 *of which are coloured*; *cloth* 1923 4 4 0

—— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with one extra coloured plate*; *pigskin* 1923 8 8 0

Only 250 copies were printed of this edition. Each copy is signed by the author.

Kurth (Julius). Der Chinesische Farbendruck. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates*, 30 *other plates, and* 12 *illustrations in the text*; *boards* *Plauen*, 1922 0 9 0

Laufer (Berthold). Chinese Clay Figures. PART I. Prolegomena on the History of Defensive Armor. (The Mrs. T. B. Blackstone Expedition). Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 247, *with* 64 *plates and* 55 *figures in the text*; *sewed* *Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago*, 1914 1 1 0

Publication No. 177. Anthropological Series. Vol. XIII, No. 2.

Contents :—History of the Rhinoceros. Defensive Armor of the Archaic Period. Defensive Armor of the Han Period. History of Chain Mail and Ring Mail. The Problem of Plate Armor. Defensive Armor of the T'ang Period. Horse Armor and Clay Figures of Horses.

Petrucci (Raphael). Chinese Painters. A Critical Study. Translated by Frances Seaver. With a biographical Note by Laurence Binyon. 8vo., *pp.* 155, *with* 25 *illustrations*; *boards, with cloth back* 1922 0 10 6

Waley (Arthur). An Index of Chinese Artists, represented by the sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 112; *boards* *British Museum*, 1922 0 15 0

" One has often remarked on the moderate prices at which the Trustees of the British Museum have issued their publications in the past, and it is to be hoped that this book does not mark a permanent change in the policy. But, whatever its cost, every serious student of Chinese paintings must possess it. It provides brief particulars of many more artists than those to whom the four hundred pictures in the Museum collection are ascribed; in fact, it is a comprehensive dictionary of the most notable artists of all periods—the first of its kind in any language. Of special value are the references to extant originals or accessible reproductions of each artist's work. Our grateful appreciation is due to Mr. Waley for achieving so successfully a laborious compilation."—*The Burlington Magazine, Feb.*, 1923.

Coulton (G. G.). Five Centuries of Religion. VOL. I. St. Bernard, His Predecessors and Successors, 1000-1200, A.D. 8vo., *pp.* xliii *and* 578, *with a coloured frontispiece*, 23 *other full-page plates, and several smaller figures in the text*; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1923 1 10 0

Cox (Major Harding). A Sportsman at Large. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 310, *with a frontispiece*; *cloth* (1923) 0 16 0

Curle (Alexander O.). The Treasure of Traprain: A Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 131, *with* 41 *plates, and* 70 *figures in the text*; *cloth* *Glasgow*, 1923 3 3 0

Curle (Richard). Into the East. Notes on Burma and Malaya. with a Preface by Joseph Conrad. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 224; *cloth* 1923 0 10 6

Della Robbia (Andrea) and his Atelier. By ALLAN MARQUAND. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* lxi, 182, *and* 276, *with* 303 *illustrations*; *half cloth* *Princeton University Press*, 1922 4 0 0

Dent (Herbert C.). Piqué: a Beautiful Minor Art. With an Introduction by C. Reginald Grundy. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 25, *with* 36 *plates*; *cloth* *The Connoisseur*, 1923 0 12 6

Driberg (J. H.). The Lango. A Nilotic Tribe of Uganda. With a Foreword by Sir Robert Thorne Coryndon. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 468, *with a portrait, a map, and more than* 25 *other illustrations*; *cloth* 1923 3 3 0

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
Dictionary (A) of Applied Physics. Edited by Sir Richard Glazebrook. 8vo., *with numerous figures in the text; cloth*				
VOL. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat	1922	3	3	0
VOL. II. Electricity	1922	3	3	0
VOL. III. Meteorology, Metrology and Measuring Apparatus	1923	3	3	0
The work will be completed in five volumes.				
Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Sir Sidney Lee and Sir Leslie Stephen. Second Supplement. January, 1901—December, 1911. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *cloth*	1920	1	16	0
A reprint on thin paper of the original edition in 3 vols.				
Dodgson (Campbell). French Etching from Meryon to Lepère, being a Lecture delivered to the Print Collectors' Club on June 21st, 1922. 4to., *pp.* 27, *with* 12 *illustrations in collotype; boards*	(1923)	0	6	0
Eberlein (Harold Donaldson). Villas of Florence and Tuscany. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* 411, *with a coloured frontispiece, and* 299 *illustrations from photographs; buckram*	1922	3	3	0
Egyptology:				
Capart (Jean). Egyptian Art. Introductory Studies. Translated from the French by Warren R. Dawson. 8vo., pp. 179, *with* 64 *plates; cloth*	1923	0	16	0
The above is a translation of a part of the author's great work *Leçons sur l'Art Egyptien.* The text has been revised by the author with the addition of valuable bibliographical notes.				
Daughters of Akhenaten. *A coloured plate, painted from the original by Mrs. N. de Garis Davies. Size* 7¾ × 6½ *ins.*	*The Egypt Exploration Society*, 1921	0	2	6
The picture of the Princesses Nefernefruaten and Nefrurê, seated on a cushion by the side of their mother, Queen Nefertiti, formed part of a much larger scene, painted on the plastered wall of one of the largest private houses in the capital city, Akhenaten (Tell el-Amarna). A strip near the ground was all that survived, and this was cleverly detached and brought away by Prof. Flinders Petrie in 1892. It is now in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. The reduction is slightly below half scale.				
Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts. Mémoires publiés par les Membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. TOME 46. **Maqrîzî. El-Mawâ'iz wa'l-I'tibâr fî dhikr el-Khitat wa'l-Athâr.** Edité par Gaston Wiet. Vol. III. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 379; *sewed*	*Le Caire*, 1922	3	15	0
—— the same. TOME 48. **Les Rapports des Grecs avec l'Égypte.** (De la Conquête de Cambyse, 525, à celle d'Alexandre, 331). Par Dominique Mallet. 4to., *pp.* xv *and* 209; *sewed ib.*, 1922		1	15	0
Peet (T. Eric). The Mayer Papyri A & B. Nos. M 11162 and M 11186 of the Free Public Museums, Liverpool. Folio, *pp.* vi *and* 20, *with* 27 *plates; boards*	1920	2	10	0
Petrie (W. M. Flinders). A History of Egypt. VOL. I. From the Earliest Kings to the XVIth Dynasty. Tenth Edition, revised. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 294, *with numerous illustrations; cloth*	1923	0	12	0
—— **The Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt.** 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 166, *with* 140 *illustrations; cloth*	1923	0	7	6
Wall Decorations of Egyptian Tombs. Illustrated from Examples in the British Museum. With an Introduction and Descriptions by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge. Oblong 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; boards*	*British Museum*, 1914	0	5	0
Weigall (Arthur). The Glory of the Pharaohs. 8vo., *pp.* 286; *with a portrait and* 15 *plates; cloth*	1923	0	15	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Poems. Post 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth*	1914	0	7	0
Enriquez (Major C. M.). A Burmese Arcady. An Account of a long and intimate Sojourn amongst the Mountain Dwellers of the Burmese Hinterland, and of their engaging Characteristics and Customs, etc. 8vo., *pp.* 282, *with a map, and* 17 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *cloth*	1923	1	1	0
Erdmann (Prof. Alfred) and Adolphe A. Braun. Decorative Writing and Arrangement of Lettering. With a Prefatory Note by G. M. Ellwood. 8vo., *pp.* 134, *with* 70 *plates* (4 *in colours*), *and numerous smaller figures in the text; cloth*	(1923)	0	10	6
d'Essling (Prince). Etudes sur l'Art de la Gravure sur Bois à Venice: LES LIVRES A FIGURES VÊNITIENS DE LA FIN DU XV^e SIÈCLE ET DU COMMENCEMENT DU XVI^e. 3 vols. in 6 parts, folio, *with an immense number of illustrations; sewed*	*Florence and Paris*, 1907-14	24	0	0
Limited to 300 numbered copies.				
Félice (Roger de). French Furniture under Louis XIV. Translated by F. M. Atkinson. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxxvii *and* 147, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 64 *other plates; cloth*	1922	0	4	6
Vol. II of the series *Little Illustrated Books on old French Furniture.*				
Fleure (H. J.). The Races of England and Wales. A Survey of Recent Research. Post 8vo., *pp.* 118, *with* 7 *plates; boards*	1923	0	5	0
Folsom (Justus Watson). Entomology. With special Reference to its Ecological Aspects. Third revised edition. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 502, *with* 5 *plates, and* 308 *figures in the text; cloth*	1923	1	1	0
Ford (Henry). My Life and Work. In Collaboration with Samuel Crowther. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 289; *cloth*	1923	0	12	6
Freeman (Lewis R.). Down the Yellowstone. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 282, *with* 54 *illustrations; cloth*	1923	1	1	0
Gay. The Life and Letters of John Gay (1685-1732), Author of *The Beggar's Opera.* By LEWIS MELVILLE. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 168, *with portrait; cloth*	1921	0	8	6
Gillespie (James). Details of Scottish Domestic Architecture. A series of Selected Examples from the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, of Stonework, Woodwork, Furniture, Plasterwork, and Metalwork. With introductory and descriptive Text. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 34, *with* 124 *plates of measured drawings, and* 6 *plates of collotype reproductions of photographs; buckram* . *Edinburgh*,	1922	3	3	0
Published by The Edinburgh Architectural Association.				
Gloucestershire Yeomanry. The History of the Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry, 1898-1922. The Great Cavalry Campaign in Palestine. By FRANK FOX. 8vo., *with folding map,* 5 *sketch maps and* 15 *illustrations; cloth*	1923	1	1	0
No incident of the Great War made so strong or so dramatic an appeal to the imagination as the great cavalry campaign which rescued the Holy Land from the infidel and broke the power of the Turkish Empire. In the present work this task has been admirably carried out by the well-known author of "G.H.Q." Major Fox tells in detail the story of a typical English Yeomanry regiment, and at the same time makes clear the general course of the campaign in Syria and Palestine. Occasionally he turns from the story of battles and marches to give vivid pen pictures of scenes and incidents; and although primarily of interest to soldiers, this book is well worth the attention of the general reader.				
Gooch (G. P.). History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 728; *cloth*	1923	1	1	0
Guiney (Louise Imogen). Her Life and Works. 1861-1920. By E. M. TENISON. 8vo., *pp.* xxvii *and* 348, *with* 8 *illustrations; cloth*	1923	0	15	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Greek and Latin Illuminated Manuscripts X—XIII Centuries, in Danish Collections. Folio, *pp.* [iv] *and* 51, *with* 64 *plates, of which two are in colours; boards, cloth back* 1921	10	10	0
The work was originally planned in 1908 by the assistant librarian in the Royal Library, Copenhagen, and carried out by an association of librarians and experts. As originally planned there were to have been 3 publications, but owing to difficulties caused by the war the original scheme has been modified, much of it being included in the present volume, and the rest remaining for the present in abeyance.			
Greenwood (Alice Drayton). History of the People of England. Vol. II A.D. 1485-1688. 8vo., pp. xii and 416, *with* 8 *plates,* 2 *folding maps, and numerous tables, maps and illustrations in the text: cloth* 1923	0	7	6
Gromort (Georges). Italian Renaissance Architecture. Translated by GEORGE F. WATERS. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 182, *with* 110 *photographs and measured drawings, and* 45 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1922	1	0	0
Hávamál (The). With Selections from other Poems of the Edda, illustrating the Wisdom of the North in Heathen Times. Edited and translated by D. E. Martin Clarke. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 124; *cloth* *Cambridge,* 1923	0	10	6
Hewlett (Maurice). Extemporary Essays. Post 8vo., *pp.* 256; *cloth* 1922	0	6	6
Hildesley (P. T.). English Furniture Designs. With a Foreword by H. P. Shapland. Folio, *with* 87 *designs and scale drawings; boards* 1923	0	18	0
Hind (Arthur M.). A History of Engraving and Etching. From the 15th Century to the year 1914. Being the third and fully revised Edition of *A Short History of Engraving and Etching.* 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 487, *with a frontispiece in photogravure, and* 110 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1923	2	2	0
History of the Great War. Based on Official Documents. **Seaborne Trade.** Vol. II. From the Opening of the Submarine Campaign to the Appointment of the Shipping Controller. By C. ERNEST FAYLE. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 409; *with* 2 *folding maps; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
Japanese Names and How to Read Them. A Manual for Art-Collectors and Students. Being a concise and comprehensive Guide to the reading and interpretation of Japanese proper Names both Geographical and Personal, as well as of Dates and other formal Expressions. By ALBERT J. KOOP and HOGITARŌ INADA. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 552; *cloth* 1923	3	3	0
Jaussen et Savignac (R.R. PP.). Mission Archéologique en Arabie. III. Les Châteaux Arabes de Queseir 'Amra, Ḫarâneh et Ṭûba. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 135, *with* 21 *figures in the text, and a separate portfolio of* 58 *plates; sewed* *La Société des Fouilles Archéologiques,* 1922	1	15	0
Jeudwine (J. W.). Studies in Empire and Trade. 8vo., *pp.* lii *and* 463, *with* 4 *maps; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
Klaatsch (Hermann). The Evolution and Progress of Mankind. Edited and enlarged by Prof. Adolf Heilborn. Translated by Joseph McCabe. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 316, *with a portrait and* 111 *other illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	5	0
Levi (Eliphas). [Alphonse Louis Constant]. Transcendental Magic. Its Doctrine and Ritual. Translated, Annotated and Introduced by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE. New and revised Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxxv *and* 522, *with a portrait and* 23 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
László. The Work of P. A. de László. Edited, with notes, by O. WILLIAMS. With an Introduction by Comte R. DE MONTESQUIOU. Folio, *with* 64 *photogravure plates* *In preparation*	10	10	0
——— **the same.** Folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, WITH 5 EXTRA PLATES IN COLOURS	18	18	0
This important work will be ready shortly. The five additional plates in the édition de luxe are the portraits of Pope Leo XIII, the Duchess of Portland, the Baronne de Baeyens, the Contesa di San Martino, and "Phyllis"—a portrait study painted especially for this edition. Of the ordinary edition only 300 copies will be printed, and of the édition de luxe 75 copies.			
Lindsay (W. M.). Early Latin Verse. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 372; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1922	1	8	0
Lonchamp (F. C.). Manuel du Bibliophile Suisse. Essai sur la Typographie, la Littérature, la Bibliophilie et l'Art Suisse dans l'Illustration du Livre du XVI• au XX• Siècle. Suivi d'une Bibliographie Générale. Avec Tableaux récapitulatifs des Ouvrages publiés ou illustrés en Suisse et à l'étranger, de 1475 à 1914, par des Ecrivains et des Artistes Suisses. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 191, 440 *and* xxxviii, *with* 64 *plates* (5 *in colour*), *and other illustrations in the text, reproducing* 160 *facsimiles; sewed* *Paris*, 1922	4	4	0
Only 381 signed and numbered copies have been printed.			
Macgowan (Kenneth) and Robert Edmond Jones. Continental Stagecraft. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 233, *with* 40 *plates* (8 *in colour*); *cloth* 1923	1	5	0
Mairet (G.). Trade, Transport and Finance. With Examination Questions in the Theory and Practice of Commerce, Business Organisation and Commercial Correspondence. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 444; *cloth* 1923	0	7	6
Manning (Percy) and E. Thurlow Leeds. An Archaeological Survey of Oxfordshire. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. 4to., *pp.* 41, *with a map; sewed* *Oxford*, 1921	0	5	0
Reprinted from *Archaeologia*, Vol. LXXI.			
Maps and Survey. By ARTHUR R. HINKS. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *revised and enlarged, pp.* xvi *and* 258, *with* 26 *plates; cloth* 1923	0	12	6
Melanesia. Essays on the Depopulation of Melanesia. Edited by W. H. R. Rivers. With a Preface by Sir Everard Im Thurn. Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 116; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1922	0	6	0
Metropolitan Museum of Art Publications. The Egyptian Expedition, 1918-20. PART II of the Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 8vo., *pp.* 40, *with* 47 *illustrations; sewed* *New York*, 1920	0	1	6
CONTENTS:—Excavations at Thebes: The Work of the Tytus Memorial Fund.			
The Egyptian Expedition, 1920-21. PART II of the Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 8vo., *pp.* 61, *with* 73 *illustrations; sewed* *ib.*, 1921	0	1	6
CONTENTS:—Excavations at Lisht: Work of the Tytus Fund: Excavations at Thebes: Monasteries in Wady'n Natrûn.			
The Egyptian Expedition, 1921-22. PART II of the Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 8vo., *pp.* 56, *with* 71 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1922	0	2	6
CONTENTS:—Excavations at Lisht: Excavations at Thebes: The Graphic Work of the Expedition.			
Shapes of Greek Vases. 8vo., *pp.* 34, *with* 104 *illustrations; sewed* *ib*, 1922	0	2	6
Muddiman (J. G.). The King's Journalist, 1659-1689. Studies in the Reign of Charles II. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 294, *with* 14 *plates; cloth* 1923	0	12	6

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Miller (William). The Ottoman Empire and its Successors, 1801-1922. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 596, *with* 4 *maps; cloth* 1923	0	12	6

A new and enlarged edition. It has been brought up to date by the addition of a survey of events in the Near East from 1913 to 1922. It contains an account of all the happenings which led up to the Great War and traces the part played by the Near East in the war itself, including such well-known events as the evacuation of the Dardanelles and the liberation of Jerusalem.

Myers (Harriet Williams). Western Birds. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 391, *with numerous illustrations* (*chiefly from photographs*); *cloth* *New York*, 1922	0	18	0
Norden (Hermann). From Golden Gate to Golden Sun. A Record of Travel, Sport and Observation in Siam and Malaya. 8vo., *pp.* 292, *with a folding map and* 18 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	0	15	0
Paléologue (Maurice). An Ambassador's Memoirs. Translated by F. A. Holt. VOL. I. (July, 1914—June 2nd, 1915). 8vo., *pp.* 350, *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1923	0	18	0

The author was the French ambassador at St. Petersburg.

Path to Peace (The). By the Author of "The Pomp of Power". 8vo., *pp.* 416; *cloth* (1923)	0	18	0
Peabody Museum. Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. VOL. X. **Indian Tribes of Eastern Peru.** By WILLIAM CURTIS FARABEE. Introduction by Louis John de Milhau. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 194, *with a map,* 28 *plates, and* 20 *smaller illustrations in the text; sewed* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1922	1	1	0
Peers (Mrs. C. R.). The Early Northern Painters: Studies in the National Gallery. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 214, *with frontispiece in colour and* 24 *plates; cloth* 1922	0	10	6
Penrose's Annual. The Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts. Edited by William Gamble. VOL. XXV. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 110, *with* 74 *plates, many of which are in colour; buckram* 1923	0	8	0
Petch (T.). The Diseases of the Tea Bush. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 220, *with* 3 *coloured plates, and* 69 *figures in the text; cloth* 1923	1	0	0
Phillips (John C.). A Natural History of the Ducks. VOLUME I. Plectropterinæ, Dendrocygninæ, Anatinæ (in part). 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 264, *with* 27 *maps, and* 18 *full-page plates* (9 *in colour*), *by Major Allan Brooks, Louis Agassiz Fuertes, Frank W. Benson, and others; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1923	10	10	0

The work will be completed in 4 volumes.

Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society: Antiphons for the Psalms. PART I. Ferial Antiphons. 8vo., *pp.* 27; *sewed* 1922	0	2	6
Pars Antiphonarii. A reproduction in Facsimile of a Manuscript of the Eleventh Century in the Chapter Library at Durham. (MS. B. iii. II.). Folio, *with an Introduction and* 48 *pages of facsimiles; unbound* 1923	3	3	0
Antiphonale Sarisburiense, a Facsimile of a 13th Century English Antiphoner. Fasc. I—XXIV. Folio, *with plates* *In the Press*	25	4	0

Introduction, Part I, is now ready, price £2. 2s.

Plowman (George T.). Etching and other Graphic Arts. An Illustrated Treatise. 8vo., REVISED and ENLARGED EDITION, *pp.* 158, *with an original etching frontispiece, and* 49 *other plates; half cloth* 1922	0	15	0
Prasad (Beni). History of Jahangir. With a Foreword by Shafaat Ahmad Khan. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 501, *with a folding map and a frontispiece; cloth* 1922	0	17	6

Volume I of the *Allahabad University Studies in History.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Powell (Harry J.). Glass-Making in England. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 183, *with a folding map and* 107 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1923 — 1 5 0

This volume is a history of the craft from its commencement in this country down to the late war. A chapter is devoted to each of the chief branches of glass-making.

Rhode Island. Documentary History of Rhode Island. Being the History of the Towns of Providence and Warwick to 1649 and of the Colony to 1647. By HOWARD M. CHAPIN, *Librarian of the Rhode Island Historical Society.* 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 278, *with* 8 *illustrations; cloth* *Providence*, 1916 — 0 13 6

The author has brought together all the available material, consisting of the official documents, and extracts from the letters, journals, diaries, and printed works of contemporary writers.

It is particularly interesting to students of British colonial history inasmuch as Rhode Island was an unchartered British Colony during the whole period covered by the book.

Only 250 copies were printed, most of which have been sold.

Saunders (Kenneth J.). Gotama Buddha. A Biography. (Based on the Canonical Books of the Theravadin.) Post 8vo., *pp.* 111, *with a map and a plate; cloth* *The Heritage of India Series*, 1922 — 0 2 6

Shakespeare (William). Works. A New Edition. Edited, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch and J. Dover Wilson. VOL. VI. **Much Ado about Nothing.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 174, *with a portrait; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1923 — 0 6 0

——— **Life of William Shakespeare.** By SIR SIDNEY LEE. 8vo., THIRD EDITION of the revised version (rewritten and enlarged), *with* 9 *portraits and facsimiles; cloth* 1922 — 0 15 0

Simpson (John W.). Essays and Memorials. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1923 — 0 12 6

The author was president of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1920-1921, and the essays deal with architectural subjects. One of them deals with town-planning in France during the French Revolution and another with the strange vicissitudes of a nineteenth century Wellington memorial.

Sporting Prints. Old English Sporting Prints and their History. By RALPH NEVILL. Roy. 4to., *with about* 100 *illustrations, including* 12 *in colour; cloth* *in the press* — 3 3 0

Stock (Alfred). The Structure of Atoms. Translated from the second German edition by S. Sugden. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 88, *with* 18 *diagrams; cloth* 1923 — 0 6 0

Stone (Thora G.). England under the Restoration (1660-1688). With a Preface by A. F. Pollard. Post 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 260; *cloth* 1923 — 0 10 6

University of London Intermediate Source-Books of History, No. IV.

Symonds (John Addington). Letters and Papers. Collected and edited by HORATIO F. BROWN. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 280, *with a portrait; cloth* 1923 — 0 12 0

Tormay (Cecile). An Outlaw's Diary: Revolution. With a Foreword by the Duke of Northumberland. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 290, *with* 32 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1923 — 0 12 6

A vivid account, in the form of a personal diary, of the revolution in Hungary which began in November, 1918. Since the memoirs of Madame Roland no more intimate account of a revolution has been penned. Miss Tormay is an aristocrat, and is connected with the oldest families of Hungary; she was well acquainted with the late Count Stephen Tisza, of whose assassination she gives a detailed account.

Viñaza (El Conde de la). Adiciones al Diccionario Histórico de los más ilustres Profesores de las bellas artes en España de Don Juan Augustín Cean Bermúdez. 4 vols. post 8vo., *sewed* *Madrid*, 1894 — 0 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Wallace (Robert) and J. A. Scott Watson. Farm Live Stock of Great Britain. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 868, *with* 442 *plates, and* 111 *figures in the text; cloth* 1923	1	10	0
Walpole (A. S.). Early Latin Hymns. With Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 445; *cloth* *Cambridge Patristic Texts*, 1922	0	15	0
Ward (Rowland). Sportsman's Handbook to Collecting and Preserving Trophies and Specimens. Edited by J. B. Barlace. Post 8vo., ELEVENTH EDITION, *pp.* x *and* 75, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1923	0	3	6
Wells (H. G.). Men Like Gods. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 304; *cloth* 1923	0	7	6
Williamson (George C.). Curious Survivals. Habits and Customs of the Past that still Live in the Present. 8vo., *pp.* 256, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1923	0	12	6
Woolman (John). Journal and Essays. Edited from the original Manuscripts, with a biographical Introduction by Amelia Mott Gummere. 8vo., RANCOCAS EDITION, *pp.* xxiii *and* 643, *with* 43 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	1	5	0
Wren. Sir Christopher Wren's Bicentenary, 1723-1923. A Memorial Volume of Essays by S. D. Adshead, Rev. S. A. Alexander, Somers Clarke, J. Alfred Gotch, A. R. Hinks, Arthur Keen, Mervyn E. Macartney, A. Beresford Pite, A. E. Richardson, Arthur Stratton, Laurence Turner, W. Henry Ward. With Introduction by Sir Aston Webb. Under the General Editorship of Rudolf Dircks. 4to., SUBSCRIBER'S EDITION, *with 2 coloured portraits, a number of coloured plates, facsimile reproductions of original letters and drawings, numerous reproductions of engravings of a contemporary period and original drawings by Prof. Beresford Pite, H. Fletcher, C. E. Mallows, etc., buckram* *In preparation*	5	5	0
—— **the same.** 4to., EDITION-DE-LUXE, *with illustrations as above; vellum*	8	8	0
Only 250 signed copies will be printed of this edition.			
—— **the same.** 4to., SPECIAL EDITION, *with illustrations as above; leather*	26	5	0
Only 50 copies, numbered and signed, will be printed of this edition.			
The volume will be published under the auspices of the Grand Committee and the Royal Institute of British Architects, and is intended to pay a tribute to the memory of Sir Christopher Wren two hundred years after the date of his death, and to contribute by its publication a gift to the St. Paul's Cathedral Preservation Fund. The entire profits from the sale of this book will be devoted to the Fund.			
The type used will be a reproduction of the face cut by Claude Garamond in 1540, a characteristically beautiful sample of the work of this gifted typefounder.			
Zimmer (George Frederick). A Popular Dictionary of Botanical Names and Terms, with their English Equivalents. Post 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *pp.* vi *and* 122; *cloth* (1923)	0	3	6

GEMS OF CHINESE LITERATURE

REVISED AND ENLARGED

BY HERBERT A. GILES

4to., pp. xiv *and* 287; *with portrait; bds., linen back* *Shanghai*, 1922

Price £1. 16s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BENSON COLLECTION

CATALOGUE OF ITALIAN PICTURES

AT 16, SOUTH STREET, PARK LANE, LONDON

AND BUCKHURST, IN SUSSEX

COLLECTED BY ROBERT AND EVELYN BENSON

4to., *pp.* xxvi, 229; *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1914

Price £1. 11s 6d

—— the same. 4to., *with a frontispiece of Andrea del Sarto's Madonna and Child with the infant St. John; cloth* 1914

Price £2. 2s

ON THE LAWS OF JAPANESE PAINTING

An Introduction to the Study of the Art of Japan

BY H. P. BOWIE

8vo., *pp.* xvi, 117, *with* 66 *plates; cloth* 1911

Price 14s 6d

EIN NEW KUNST-BÜCHLEIN

A BOOK OF ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS FOR GOLDSMITHS

Reproduced in Facsimile from the Original Edition

(undated, but produced probably at Frankfurt about 1548)

WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO UNIQUE SUPPLEMENTARY DESIGNS

BY HANS BRÖSAMER

Sm. 4to., *half buckram* (£1. 1*s*) 1897

Price 16s

BUDDHIST ART IN INDIA

TRANSLATED FROM THE "HANDBUCH" OF PROF. A. GRÜNWEDEL, BY A. C. GIBSON

REVISED AND ENLARGED BY J. BURGESS

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* iv, 229, *with* 154 *illustrations; cloth* 1901

Price 12s 6d

NOTES ON THE PARISH OF REDENHALL

with Harleston in the County of Norfolk

BY C. CANDLER

Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 7, 196, *with frontispiece; cloth* 1896

Price 3s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LIFE, TIMES, AND WORKS OF GIULIO CLOVIO

WITH NOTICES OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES

By J. W. BRADLEY

8vo., *Roxburghe. Out of print* 1890

—— the same. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; cloth* **Price £1. 8s** 1890

Very few copies remain.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS:

Collations and Notes

Edited by

THE EARL OF CRAWFORD

Roxburghe. Privately printed.

SANDERI BRABANTIA, 1656-1695

4to., *pp.* 33 **Price 7s 6d** 1883

FOWLER'S MOSAIC PAVEMENTS, Etc.

4to., *pp.* 14 **Price 7s 6d** 1883

DE BRY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES

4to., with 33 plates containing facsimiles of rare titles and dedication pages in order to exhibit the more uncommon peculiarities and variations of the copies 1884

Out of print

HANDLIST OF PROCLAMATIONS

issued by Royal and other constitutional Authorities, 1714-1910.
George I to Edward VII.
Together with Index of Names and Places.

Impl. 4to., *pp.* xxii, 418, 182; *buckram* **Price £3. 3s** 1913

THE HISTORY OF MR. JOHN DECASTRO AND HIS BROTHER BAT

COMMONLY CALLED OLD CRAB

THL MERRY MATTER WRITTEN BY JOHN MATHERS
THE GRAVE BY A SOLID GENTLEMAN

2 vols., 8vo., *beautifully printed; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* (£1. 1s)
Pittsburg, U.S.A., The Irwin Press, 1902

Price 7s 6d

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REPRODUCTIONS OF DRAWINGS BY OLD MASTERS

IN THE COLLECTION OF

THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE AT CHATSWORTH

Atlas folio, 70 *plates in facsimile of the original drawings; in a cloth portfolio* 1902

Price £3. 3s

COLLECTION AUGUSTE DUTUIT

MAJOLIQUES ITALIENNES:

VASES SICULO-ARABES ET PERSANS FAÏENCES HENRY II. VERRERIE

Roy. 8vo., 79 *plates, with a descriptive text by Dr. Fröhner giving the Provenance of each Object; cloth* *Privately printed, Paris,* 1899

Price 15s

Only 160 copies were printed.

By SIR A. J. EVANS

THE PREHISTORIC TOMBS OF KNOSSOS

I.—THE CEMETERY OF ZAFER PAPOURA

II.—THE ROYAL TOMB OF ISOPATA

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* iv, 172, *with* 13 *plates and* 147 *figures in the text; cloth*
Reprinted from "Archæologia," 1906

Price £1. 1s

ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES EPOQUES DE LA CIVILISATION MINOENNE

Résumé d'un Discours fait au Congrès d'Archéologie à Athènes
Edition revisée

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 11, *sd.* **1906**

Price 1s

THE TOMB OF THE DOUBLE AXES AND ASSOCIATED GROUP

AND PILLAR ROOMS AND RITUAL VASES OF THE "LITTLE PALACE" AT KNOSSOS

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 94, *with 7 plates and 97 text-illustrations; cloth* **1914**

Price 15s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RELICS OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY

A SERIES OF FIFTY PLATES BY WILLIAM GRIGGS

WITH LETTERPRESS BY SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD AND WILLIAM FOSTER

Folio, *with facsimiles, reproductions of rare colour prints, views, etc.; cloth* 1909

Price £2. 12s 6d

The edition was limited to 149 copies; nearly all have been sold.

FACSIMILES

OF

RARE EARLY ENGRAVINGS & WOODCUTS

BY THE GREAT MASTERS OF ENGLAND, GERMANY, FRANCE, etc.

Selected by Dr. Lippmann from the best Examples, and printed by the Imperial Institute of Mechanical Arts in Berlin

10 vols., impl. folio, 500 *reproductions of rare engravings.* *Out of print* 1889-99

Series 4–6 (pub. £5. 5*s*) are sold separately at £3. 3*s* each.
Series 8–10 (pub. £5. 5*s*) are sold separately at £4. 4*s* each.

—— the same. **Title-pages and Lists of Contents** 1904

Price £1. 1s

The work should be arranged in five vols. in accordance with the permanent titles and indexes now offered.

By F. FISCHBACH

TEXTIL ORNAMENTE

DER HAUS INDUSTRIE DER UNTEREN DONAU-LÄNDER

12mo., *with* 16 *double plates in colours* (5*s*)

Price 2s

GESCHICHTE DER TEXTIL-KUNST

NEBST TEXT ZU DEN 160 TAFELN DES WERKES ORNAMENTE DER GEWEBE

Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* (7*s* 6*d*) 1883

Price 5s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

By HERBERT A. GILES

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EMINENT CHINAMEN

FROM THE EARLIEST RECORDS OF CHINESE HISTORY TO THE PRESENT TIME

Roy. 8vo., *the Chinese Names in Chinese Characters, with the English pronunciation; sd.* 1897

Price £2. 2s

GLOSSARY OF REFERENCE

ON

SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE FAR EAST

Third Edition. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* Price 12s. 1900

SAN TZU CHING

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vi, 178; *sd.* **Price 10s** 1900

ADVERSARIA SINICA

Vol. I. **Roy. 8vo., *illustrated; in* 11 *pts.* Price £2. 11s** 1905

—— **the same. Vol. II, pt. 1. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* Price 5s 6d**

All yet published.

A CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED

Folio, *pp.* 1795; *in sheets* **Price £6. 16s 6d** 1912

—— **the same. Folio, *in* 2 *vols. buckram* Price £7. 17s 6d** 1912

This is not a *re-issue*, but a genuinely new edition, the work having been carefully revised and corrected during the twenty years which have elapsed since its first production.

CHINESE WITHOUT A TEACHER

Being a Collection of easy and useful Sentences, in the Mandarin Language, with a Vocabulary

Seventh Edition. 8vo., *bds.* Price 5s 1916

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF CHINESE PICTORIAL ART

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x, 218, *with* 23 *reproductions of paintings selected chiefly by Laurence Binyon; sd.* **Price £1.** 1919

HOW TO BEGIN CHINESE

THE HUNDRED BEST CHARACTERS

12mo., *pp.* iv, 72; *bds.* **Price 4s** 1919

THE SECOND HUNDRED BEST CHARACTERS

12mo., *pp.* iv, 35; *bds.* **Price 4s** 1922

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A CATALOGUE OF THE SCARABS

BELONGING TO

GEORGE FRASER

4to., *with plates; cloth* (10*s*). **Price 5s** 1900

A TOPOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE TOMBS OF THEBES

BY A. H. GARDNER AND A. E. P. WEIGALL

Folio, *pp.* 46, *with* 15 *plates; bds.* 1913

Price 10s

THE BOOK OF HOURS OF YOLANDE OF FLANDERS

A Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century in the Library of Henry Yates Thompson

Roy. 4to., *with text-illustrations and 7 plates figuring 26 miniatures; bds.* 1905

Price £2. 2s

THE GORLESTON PSALTER

A Manuscript of the beginning of the fourteenth Century in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins. Described in relation to other East Anglian Books of the period by

SYDNEY C. COCKERELL

Roy. folio, *printed on hand-made paper, with a frontispiece in gold and colours by Griggs and* 20 *plates in photogravure by Emery Walker; bds.* (£3. 13*s* 6*d*) 1907

Price £2. 2s

This handsome volume, though primarily, as the title announces, a detailed description and history of the magnificent fourteenth century Manuscript belonging to Mr. Dyson Perrins, known as the Gorleston Psalter, is at the same time a carefully written monograph of the East Anglian school of miniature painting and ornamentation of manuscripts of the period.

DAMASCENING ON STEEL OR IRON

AS PRACTISED IN INDIA

BY T. H. HENDLEY

Folio, 32 *plates in gold, silver, and colours, by Griggs, figuring* 104 *examples; half morocco* (£2.) 1892

Price £1. 8s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BY W. CAREW HAZLITT

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS AND NOTES

ON

ENGLISH LITERATURE

SERIES I—III

8vo. *Out of print* 1876-87

——— the same. Supplement to the Third Series. 8vo., *pp.* vi, 181; *cloth* 1889

Price 15s

——— the same. Second Supplement. 8vo., *cloth* 1892

Price 15s

——— the same. General Index (1867-89), by G. J. Gray. 8vo., *pp.* 866; *cloth* 1893

Price £1. 16s

——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; cloth* 1893

Price £2. 16s

A ROLL OF HONOUR

A Calendar of the Names of over 17,000 Men and Women who throughout the British Isles and in our Early Colonies have collected MSS. and Printed Books from the XIVth to the XIXth Century; with Topographical and Personal Notices and Anecdotes of many of them and their Libraries and Introductory Remarks.

Sm. 4to., *pp.* 274, xl, viii; *sd.* 1908

Price £1. 1s

JEYPORE ENAMELS

By T. H. HENDLEY and S. S. JACOB

Folio, 28 *plates in gold, silver, and colours, by Griggs, figuring* 120 *examples; half morocco* (£2. 10s) 1886

Price £1. 8s

INDIAN JEWELLERY

EXTRACTED FROM THE JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART

By T. H. HENDLEY

Folio, *with plates (plain and coloured); half morocco neat, gilt top* 1906-09

Price £1. 16s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LES HEURES DE SAVOIE

Facsimiles of fifty-two Pages from the Hours executed for Blanche of Burgundy,

being all that is known to survive of a famous Fourteenth-Century MS. which was burnt at Turin in 1904

WITH A NOTICE BY DOM. P. BLANCHARD

4to., *with 52 plates; buckram*
Printed at the Chiswick Press for Henry Yates Thompson, 1910

Price £3. 3s

KALPA SUTRA, AND NAVA TATVA

Two Works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy

TRANSLATED BY J. STEVENSON

8vo., *cloth* 1848

Price 6s

—— the same. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; cloth* 1848

Price 7s 6d

LAILI AND MAJNUN

A Persian Poem of Nizami

TRANSLATED BY JAMES ATKINSON

8vo., *cloth* 1836

Price 6s

—— the same. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; cloth* 1836

Price 7s 6d

LA PEINTURE GOTHIQUE EN SUÈDE ET EN NORVÈGE

Etude sur les Relations entre l'Europe occidentale et les Pays scandinaves

PAR A. LINDBLOM

PUBLIÉ PAR l'ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES BELLES-LETTRES, d'HISTOIRE ET d'ARCHÉOLOGIE DE STOCKHOLM

Roy. 4to., *pp.* vi, 252, *with coloured frontispiece and* 50 *plates; sd.* *Stockholm*, 1916

Price £2.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

By B. MEAKIN

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ARABIC OF MOROCCO

Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1890

Price 7s

DIALOGOS ESPAÑOLES Y ARABIGOS

en el Dialecto de Marruecos

Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1893

Price 6s

By F. C. MEADOWS

FRENCH AND ENGLISH

AND

ENGLISH AND FRENCH DICTIONARY

NEW EDITION

REVISED CORRECTED, AND ENLARGED, BY KRUEGER

2 divisions in 1 vol., 16mo., *cloth* (5*s*) 1899

Price 4s

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH

AND

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN DICTIONARY

NEW EDITION

REVISED, CORRECTED, AND ENLARGED

2 divisions in 1 vol., 16mo., *half roan* (5*s*) 1899

Price 4s

SPANISH AND ENGLISH

AND

ENGLISH AND SPANISH DICTIONARY

2 divisions in 1 vol., 16mo., *cloth* (5*s*) 1899

Price 4s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE ROMAN FORUM AND THE PALATINE

according to the latest Discoveries

By H. MARUCCHI.

8vo., *pp.* 384, 2 *folding plates and numerous illustrations in the text; sd.* (5*s*) 1906

Price 2s 6d

—— the same, 8vo., *half morocco* 1906

Price 3s 6d

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO THE POETICAL WORKS OF MILTON

By G. L. PRENDERGAST

4to., *pp.* 416; *cloth* *Madras, privately printed,* 1857

Price 6s

LETTRES EGYPTIENNES FRANÇAISES

addressés à Mme. Juliette Adam, 1895-1908

Par MOUSTAFA KAMEL PACHA

Post 8vo., *wiih portraits, text in Arabic and French; bds.* *Cairo,* 1909

Price 3s 6d

—— the same. Translated into English, by F. Ryan. Post 8vo., *text in Arabic and English; bds.* *Cairo,* 1909

Price 3s 6d

THE NORTH INDIAN WOOLLEN PILE CARPET

(Early XVIIth Century)

OF THE

WORSHIPUL COMPANY OF GIRDLERS

Presented in 1634 by Mr. Robert Bell, one of the first Directors of the East India Company

4 ft. 10 in. × 1 ft. 10 in., ***finely printed in colours*** **(6*s*)** **1904**

Price 4s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

By W. SHARPE OGDEN

CONCERNING THE EVOLUTION OF SOME REVERSE TYPES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN COINAGE

Sm. 4to., *illustrated; sd.* 1906

Price 4s

A NOTE ON "ST. PATRICK'S PENCE"

Sm. 4to., *sd.* 1908

Price 1s

THE ROMAN MINT AND EARLY BRITAIN

Sm. 4to., *illustrated; sd.* 1909

Price 5s

A FIND OF ROMAN BRONZE COINS ON THE LITTLE ORME'S HEAD, NORTH WALES

3 pts., sm. 4to., *including 2 Suppts., with 5 plates; sd.* 1913

Price 5s

By J. ORANGE

A SMALL COLLECTION OF JAPANESE LACQUER made by James Orange

Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 50 plates; cloth* 1910

Price £1. 10s

BIZEN-WARE

With a Catalogue of the Chater Collection

Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 47 plates; cloth* 1916

Price £1

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A

DICTIONARY

OF

ENGLISH BOOK-COLLECTORS

As also of some Foreign Collectors whose Libraries were incorporated in English Collections, or whose Books are chiefly met with in England

BY

EDWARD BURBIDGE, FREDERICK CLARKE, F. S. ELLIS, RUSH C. HAWKINS, W. CAREW HAZLITT, ALFRED H. HUTH, HERBERT JONES, MICHAEL KERNEY, ROBERT G. C. PROCTOR, ROBERT F. RODEN, ALBERT FORBES SIEVEKING, THE EDITOR, and others.

EDITED BY BERNARD QUARITCH

Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *portraits and* 20 *facsimiles* (*some coloured*); *cloth, wrappers bound in* 1892-1921

Price £1. 16s

The edition has been limited to 500 copies.
Part 14 (the completion), containing half title, title, index, and portrait, 1s

FACSIMILES OF SOME EXAMPLES OF THE ART OF

BOOK-ORNAMENTATION

DURING THE MIDDLE AGES

Folio, *with* 10 *superb plates in coloured facsimile by Griggs ; sd.* (£1. 5s) 1900

Price 16s

RIVIERA NATURE NOTES

A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE MORE CONSPICUOUS PLANTS AND ANIMALS OF THE RIVIERA AND THE MARITIME ALPS

SECOND EDITION

8vo., *pp.* xvi, 404, *with frontispiece,* 31 *plates, and* 93 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1903

Price 10s 6d

Nearly out of print.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EASTERN CARPETS

SECOND SERIES

PRINTED IN COLOURS BY W. GRIGGS, AFTER DRAWINGS BY E. J. ROBINSON

BY V. J. ROBINSON

Roy. folio, 12 *coloured plates; cloth* 1893

Price £1. 5s

CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF MOHAMMEDAN COINS

BY E. T. ROGERS

8vo., *sd.* 1883

Price 1s

By LADY CHARLOTTE SCHREIBER

ENGLISH FANS AND FAN LEAVES

Impl. folio, *with* 160 *plates; half morocco* (£7. 7*s*). *Not sold separately* 1892

FOREIGN FANS AND FAN LEAVES

FRENCH, ITALIAN AND GERMAN

Impl. folio, *with* 150 *plates; cloth gilt* (£7. 7*s*) 1893

Price £3. 3s

—— the two works together, 2 vols., impl. folio, 100 *copies printed; cloth gilt* (£14. 14s) 1892-93

Price £6. 6s

SHAKESPERE'S PORTRAITURE:

Painted, graven, and medallic

BY WILLIAM SHARP OGDEN

4to., *with text-illustrations and 9 plates; sd.* 1912

Price 7s 6d

—— the same. 4to., *buckram* 1912.

Price 10s 6d

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

By G. V. SHANN

EUCHOLOGY

A Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church done into English

12mo., *pp.* xxxii, 324; *cloth* (10*s* 6*d*) *Kidderminster*, 1891

Price 3s

BOOK OF NEEDS OF THE HOLY ORTHODOX CHURCH

done into English

12mo., *cloth* (7*s* 6*d*) **Price 2s 6d** 1894

CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE GEMS

FORMED BY

JAMES, NINTH EARL OF SOUTHESK, KT.

EDITED BY HIS DAUGHTER LADY HELENA CARNEGIE

Vol. I—Egyptian, Assyrian, Syrian, Phœnician, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. 4to., *pp.* xiv, 226, *with* 17 *plates*; *sd.* 1908

Price £1. 10s

——— the same. **Vol. II—Sassanian, Oriental, Mesopotamian. Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, Hittite, Cyprian, Cilician, Mediæval, Modern.** 4to., *pp.* viii, 152, *with* 11 *plates*; *sd.* 1911

Price £1. 10s

250 copies were printed.

ENGLISH-ARABIC VOCABULARY

BY COLONEL STACE

8vo., *sd.* (12*s*) **Price 2s 6d** 1893

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DRESSES AND DECORATIONS

OF THE

MIDDLE AGES

From the Seventh to the Seventeenth Century

With historical Introduction and descriptive Letterpress

By HENRY SHAW

2 vols. impl. 8vo., *with* 94 *very fine plates coloured by hand*, 98 *initial letters printed in colours containing grotesque ornaments, and* 128 *woodcuts; half buckram* (£7. 7s) 1843

Price £4. 10s

By SIR AUREL STEIN

ANCIENT CHINESE FIGURED SILKS

Excavated at Ruined Cities in Central Asia

DRAWN AND DESCRIBED BY **F. H. ANDREWS**

Roy. 4to., *pp.* 20, *double cols., with folding plate and text-illustrations; wrappers* 1920

Price 6s

Published under the Orders of H.M.'s Secretary of State for India. Reprinted with fifteen Illustrations from the *Burlington Magazine*, July-September, 1920.

THE THOUSAND BUDDHAS

Ancient Buddhist Paintings from the Cave-Temples of Tun-Huang, on the Western Frontier of China

RECOVERED AND DESCRIBED BY **AUREL STEIN**

A portfolio of 48 *plates* (*mostly* 24 × 20 *inches*), *half of them reproduced by photography in colour, with an Introductory Essay by Mr. Laurence Binyon, and explanatory text on the paintings shown in the plates by Sir Aurel Stein* 1921

Price £7. 10s

A necessary complement to Stein's Serindia.

Published under the Orders of H.M.'s Secretary of State for India and the Trustees of the British Museum.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. M. W. TURNER

THE NATIONAL GALLERY

A complete Inventory of the Drawings of the Turner Bequest

with which are included the twenty-three Drawings bequeathed by Mr. Henry Vaughan

ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY BY A. J. FINBURG

2 vols., large 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 1312, *with folding sketch-plan of Turner's first Continental Tour; cloth* (15*s*) 1909

Price 8s

J. J. TYLOR

WALL DRAWINGS AND MONUMENTS OF EL KAB

Part I—The Tomb of Paheri. With an Introduction by F. L. GRIFFITHS. Impl. folio, *with coloured frontispiece, text-illustrations,* 14 *collotype and* 2 *litho. plates; bds.* 1895

Price £2. 2s

——— the same. **Part II—Sebeknekht.** A unique and very interesting Tomb in the Style of the Old Empire, probably constructed during the Hyksos Dominion. Impl. folio, *with* 11 *coloured plates, plan, and architectural details by Somers Clarke; bds.* 1898

Price £2. 2s

——— the same. **Part III—The Temple of Amenhetep III.** Impl. folio., *with* 17 *plates and frontispiece by Somers Clarke; bds.* 1896

Price £2. 12s 6d

——— the same. **Part IV—The Tomb of Renni.** Impl. folio, *with* 17 *plates; bds.* 1900

Price £2. 12s 6d

——— *for map of El Kab—see* GREEN.

MAP OF DISTRICT OF EL KAB

Surveyed and Drawn, 1896

BY F. W. GREEN

30½ × 23 *inches* 1918

Price 5s

To be used in conjunction with Tylor. *Wall Drawings.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VALERIUS MAXIMUS

MINIATURES OF THE SCHOOL OF JEAN FOUQUET

Illustrating the French Version, by Simon de Hesdin and Nicolas de Gonesse, contained in a MS. written about A.D. 1475 for Philippe de Comines

Reproduced in photogravure, with frontispiece in colour, for Henry Yates Thompson

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY GEORGE F. WARNER

Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and 9 plates; bds., leather back* 1907

Price £3. 3s

THE LITERATURE OF THE TURKS

A Turkish Chrestomathy

BY C. WELLS

8vo., *pp.* xx, 272; *cloth* (16*s*) 1891

Price 6s

ARMES ET ARMURES ANCIENNES
ET SOUVENIRS HISTORIQUES LES PLUS PRECIEUX

PUBLIÉ SOUS LA DIRECTION DU

GÉNÉRAL NIOX, *Directeur du Musée de l'Armée*

TOME I. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 136, *with* 56 *plates; in portfolio* 1917

Price £2. 10s

A second volume is in preparation.

BRITISH SPORTING ARTISTS
FROM BARLOW TO HERRING

BY WALTER SHAW SPARROW

WITH A FOREWORD BY SIR THEODORE COOK

4to., *pp.* xvii *and* 249, *with* 103 *illustrations*, 27 *of which are* COLOURED; *cloth* 1922

Price £2. 2s

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LA MINIATURE FLAMANDE
AU TEMPS DE LA
COUR DE BOURGOGNE
(1415-1530)

ACCOMPAGNÉ DE 153 REPRODUCTIONS
DE MINIATURES

PAR LE COMTE PAUL DURRIEU

Impl. 4to. (26½ × 36 *cm.*), *pp.* 81, *with* 103 *plates; sewed*
Paris and Brussels, 1921

Price £5. 10s.

——— the same. EDITION SUR PAPIER D'ARCHES À LA CUVE, TIRÉE À 25 EXEMPLAIRES NUMÉROTÉS. Impl. 4to., *sewed; out of print* 1921

Price £8. 8s.

LA MINIATURE FRANÇAISE
DU XIII^E AU XV^E SIÈCLE

PAR HENRY MARTIN

Impl. 4to., *pp.* 120, *with* 104 *plates* (*of which* 4 *are in colours*), *reproducing* 134 *miniatures; sewed* *Paris and Brussels,* 1923

Price £3. 3s.

——— the same. Impl. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *sur papier d'Arches à la cuve, with illustrations as above; sewed* 1923

Price £5. 5s.

Of this edition only 25 numbered copies have been printed.

This work forms a companion volume to Durrieu's *Miniature flamande*.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 375] **NOW READY.** [*Price* 5*s*

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PRINTED IN EUROPE during the FIFTEENTH and SIXTEENTH CENTURIES

PART I

INCUNABULA

Cr. 4to., *pp.* 104, *with a folding plate reproducing a page of a Block Book,* 10 *plates, and* 63 *pages of facsimiles ; sewed* *March*, 1923

Containing 358 items, with Index of Authors and Titles, Index of Printers and Places, and Index of Hain and Proctor Numbers.

A CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN BOOKS PRINTED IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY, IS IN PREPARATION.

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.1.

STRANGEWAYS AND SON, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOUND

JUL 19 1937

H.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4536

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN